ASSOCIATION and METROPOLITAN DISTRICT

Budget & Finance Committee Agenda Monday, May 16, 2022, Zoom Meeting 10:00 a.m.

<u>Committee Members:</u> Co-chairs Terry Hostetler (HGA Treasurer) and Bill Archambault (HGMD Treasurer), Ray Nash, Craig Baldwin, Harry Laubach, Randy Lane, Richard Ferguson, Linda Serio

Staff: Jon Rea (CEO) and Jerry Counts (CFO)

- 1. Call meeting to order. Welcome guests. Chair's comments.
- 2. Changes or Additions to Budget & Finance Committee Report: April 18, 2022
- 3. **Monthly Operating Analysis Review** April 2022
- 4. Subcommittee and Other Reports:
 - a. Audit Subcommittee (Craig Baldwin) April 25, 2022, Report
 - b. Insurance Subcommittee (Randy Lane) April 22, 2022 Update
 - c. Capital Program Subcommittee (Ray Nash) No Meeting
 - d. Investment (Terry Hostetler)
- 5. Unfinished Business:
- 6. **New Business:**
 - a. Discuss the 2023 Budget Development Schedule
 - b. Review Authorization List
 - c. Recommend the Country Place 4 Asphalt Project (\$23,459)
 - d. Recommend the Seville Asphalt/Drainage Project (\$36,999)
 - e. Recommend the Building 220 Hot Water Recirculation Project (\$39,000)
 - f. Recommend the Paint Exterior for the Clubhouse, Rendezvous Restaurant, and Golf Clubhouse (\$44,275)
 - g. Recommend the Maintenance Building Asphalt/Concrete Project (\$38,015)
- 7. Members of the audience wishing to speak on non-agenda items. Time limit-3 minutes.
- 8. **Adjournment**

Members of the audience wishing to speak on agenda items will be recognized to speak at the time an agenda item is being addressed.

The next regular meeting is on June 20, 2022, at 10 a.m.

HEATHER GARDENS BUDGET & FINANCE COMMITTEE APRIL 18, 2022, MEETING REPORT ZOOM MEETING

TO: Members of the Heather Gardens Budget & Finance Committee,

HGA Board of Directors, HGMD Board of Directors, Chief Executive Officer, and

Chief Financial Officer.

FROM: Terry Hostetler, HGA Treasurer, and Bill Archambault, HGMD Treasurer

Committee: Terry Hostetler, Co-Chair, Bill Archambault, Co-Chair, Craig Baldwin,

Harry Laubach, Ray Nash, Randy Lane, Linda Serio, and Richard Ferguson.

Staff: Jon Rea, CEO; Jerry Counts, CFO.

Audience: Approximately 25 residents, including HGA Board Members and HGMD Board

Members

Welcome and Chair Comments: The B&F Committee meeting was called to order at 10:05 AM. A quorum was established. Co-Chair Hostetler welcomed all members and residents present.

Item #1 under new business was presented and discussed at this point in the meeting. The notes on the discussion appear in the new business section.

The March 14, 2022, B&F Committee meeting report was accepted with one correction.

Monthly Operating Analysis Review: Jerry Counts, CFO, reviewed the March financial statements for HGA and HGMD. All questions were answered.

Subcommittee and Other Reports:

Audit Subcommittee: Report was reviewed.

Insurance Subcommittee: The committee met on March 18th and will meet again on April 20th to review all HGA insurance policies.

Capital Projects Subcommittee: No meeting.

Investment Update: The required paperwork to invest HGA capital funds in annuities will be signed on April 18th.

Unfinished Business: None

New Business:

- 1) Review of the 2021 HGA and HGMD audits. Staff of Rubin, Brown (auditors) presented the audits for both HGA and HGMD. Both organizations' audits state that the financial statements present fairly, in all material aspects, the financial position of the organizations as of December 31, 2021.
 - Motion by Baldwin, seconded by Serio and approved by a majority of the Joint Budget and Finance Committee recommends that the Heather Gardens Association accept and approve the 2021 Audit pending completion of the open items listed on the lead page of the December 31, 2021, financial statements.
 - Motion by Nash, seconded by Baldwin and approved unanimously that the Joint Budget and Finance Committee recommend that the Heather Gardens Metropolitan District Board of Directors accept and approve the 2021 Audit pending completion of the open items listed on the lead page of the December 31, 2021, financial statements.
- 2) Information was provided regarding an emergency expenditure of the purchase of a 100-gallon hot water tank installed in building 216 at a cost of \$34,530. As this was an emergency and authorized by the Chief Executive Officer using the CEO's emergency authority, no motion was needed from the Joint Budget and Finance Committee.
- 3) Motion by Baldwin, seconded by Nash and approved unanimously that the Joint Budget and Finance Committee recommend that the Heather Gardens Association Board of Directors and the Heather Gardens Metropolitan District Board of Directors approved that the CEO's discretionary spending authority for operating expenditures be increased from \$10,000 to \$20,000.
- 4) Motion by Lane, seconded by Laubach and approved unanimously that the Joint Budget and Finance Committee recommend that the Heather Gardens Association Board of Directors approve the Chair Rail Project for Building 214 at a total cost of \$25,818.
- 5) Motion by Laubach, seconded by Baldwin and approved unanimously that the Joint Budget and Finance Committee recommend that the Heather Gardens Association Board of Directors approve the Chair Rail Project for Building 219 at a total cost of \$25.818.
- 6) Motion by Nash, seconded by Serio and approved unanimously that the Joint Budget and Finance Committee recommend that the Heather Gardens Association Board of Directors approve the Chair Rail Project for Building 243 at a total cost of \$25,818.

Note regarding the 2021 audits of both HGA and HGMD: the final audits when received will be posted on the HGA website.

Members of the audience wishing to speak on non-agenda items: None

The meeting was adjourned at 11:32 AM. The next meeting will be on May 16, 2022.

HEATHER GARDENS ASSOCIATION

Budget Exceptions Report

Through: 04/30/22

	YTD	YTD	VARIANCE	% of	Annual	% of Annual
	ACTUAL	BUDGET	FAVORABLE NFAVORABLE)	Budget	Budget	Budget Spent
OPERATIONS						
Assessment Income - 2022	\$ 3,508,408	\$ 3,507,222	\$ 1,186	0.03%	\$ 10,466,713	34%
Assessment Surplus - 2020	\$ 54,966	\$ 54,966	\$ -	0.00%	\$ 219,850	25%
Misc Income	\$ 53,825	\$ 47,747	\$ 6,078	12.73%	\$ 162,508	33%
Total Income	\$ 3,617,199	\$ 3,609,935	\$ 7,264	0.20%	\$ 10,849,071	33%
Expenses:						
General	\$ 1,387,699	\$ 1,420,656	\$ 32,957	2.32%	\$ 4,361,134	32%
Custodial	\$ 152,611	\$ 147,194	\$ (5,417)	-3.68%	\$ 446,004	34%
Contracts	\$ 68,126	\$ 73,277	\$ 5,151	7.03%	\$ 225,531	30%
Maintenance	\$ 756,142	\$ 806,176	\$ 50,034	6.21%	\$ 2,445,823	31%
Administration	\$ 421,757	\$ 471,657	\$ 49,900	10.58%	\$ 1,347,061	31%
Paint	\$ 109,005	\$ 116,453	\$ 7,448	6.40%	\$ 347,964	31%
Roads & Grounds	\$ 357,044	\$ 365,800	\$ 8,756	2.39%	\$ 1,161,178	31%
Security	\$ 181,828	\$ 208,867	\$ 27,039	12.95%	\$ 617,380	29%
Total Expenses	\$ 3,434,212	\$ 3,610,080	\$ 175,868	4.87%	\$ 10,952,075	31%
Net Operating Income/(Loss)	\$ 182,987	\$ (145)	\$ 183,132		\$ (103,004)	<u> </u>
CAPITAL RESERVES						
Capital Reserve Income	\$ 1,134,170	\$ 1,133,944	\$ 226	0.02%	\$ 3,401,830	33%
Interest Income	\$ 1,733	\$ 493	\$ 1,240		\$ 8,900	
Capital Expenditures	\$ 350,366	\$ 1,071,851	\$ 721,485	67.31%	\$ 3,935,461	9%
Net Capital Reserve Income	\$ 785,537	\$ 62,586	\$ 722,951		\$ (524,731)	
GRAND TOTALS	\$ 968,524	\$ 62,441	\$ 906,083		\$ (627,735)	

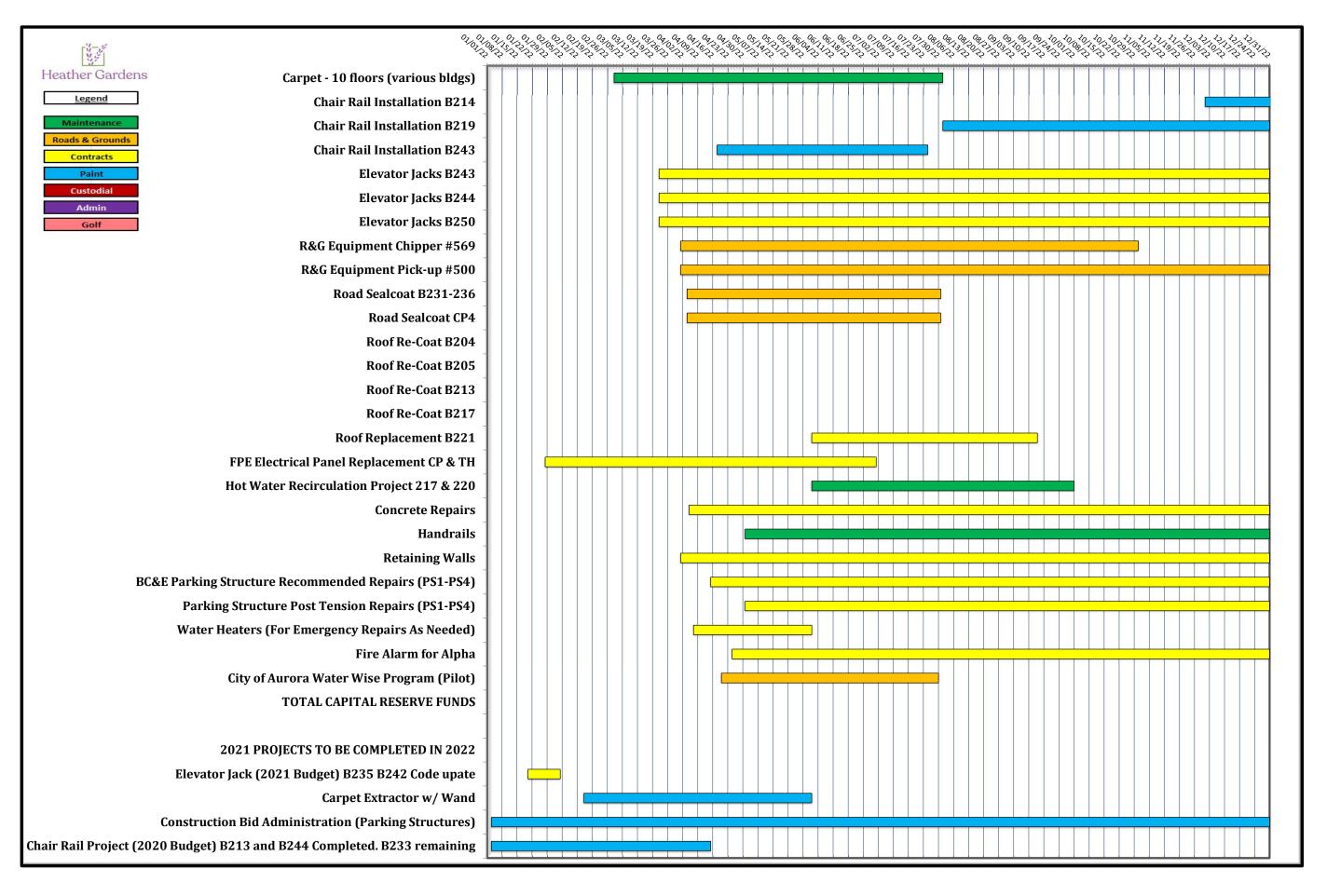
			Ex	ecutive Su	mm	nary			
		YTD ACTUAL		YTD BUDGET		VARIANCE	% of Budget	Annual Budget	% of Annual Budget Spent
Income Summary	\$	3,617,199	\$	3,609,935	\$	7,264	0.20%	\$ 10,849,071	33%
Expense Summary	\$	3,434,212	\$	3,610,080	\$	175,868	4.87%	\$ 10,952,075	31%
Overall Expenses									
General		•		-	-	\$4.1K primarily debuted budget amounts.	ue to real esta	ate transfer fees	and late
Custodial	not	include a ma	nage	•	to b	ere below budget e over budget for dget.			*
Contracts	Apı	il overall expe	ense	s were below b	oudg	jet.			
Maintenance	out tota doo Ho \$10 in E	s to other dep aling \$20K. TI or (\$1.8K), ins wever, these v OK+ expense f 3212.	artm ne ac spec vere or se	nents and resideditional costs tion of all fire endergraph of the conference of the cost o	inclexting OPX ent	udget in April prims than budgeted. uded nearly \$15K guishers (\$5.8K), line items that we at the CP5 unit, a	9 OPX line ite of inventory of and 26 LED sere below budon nd about \$20	ems exceeded be charge-out items strobe fire lights get by \$20K. We K for repairs to the	udget in April s, a new metal (\$1.9K). e are expecting
Administration	Apı	il net wages/b	ene	fits were belov	/ prii	marily due to bein	g down 1.5 F	TEs.	
Paint	Apı	ril Paint costs	cam	e in \$2.6K bel	ow b	udget primarily du	ue to lower lat	oor and supply c	osts.
Roads & Grounds	woi the	kers comp repurchase of f	duce ertili:	activity requir	eme Hov	down 2 FTEs, pluent. Supplies werwer, we believe e year.	e over budget	in April by \$6.8	K mainly due to
Security		al costs for Aptem cost.	oril w	vere below bud	lget	by \$6.2K primarily	y due to not ir	curring the ProV	igil security

HGA MONTHLY CAPITAL RESERVE REPORT FOR PERIOD ENDING: APRIL 2022

APRIL 2022												
2022 APPROVED PROJECTS	ACCT	2022 APPROVED BUDGET AMOUNT	2022 SIGNED CONTRACT AMOUNT	% VAR	START DATE	FINISH DATE	#Days	2022 INVOICES PAID	UNDER/ (OVER) CONTRACT AMOUNT	% VAR FROM CONTRACT	UNDER / (OVER) BUDGET	PROJECT Notes / Comments
		Α	В					D	B-C-D		A-C-D	
Carpet - 10 floors (various bldgs)	F780	\$96,255		-100%	03/01/22	08/01/22	153		\$0	#DIV/0!	\$96,255	Board Approved. Working with Vendor for Schedule
Chair Rail Installation B214	F781	\$25,819		-100%			121		\$0	#DIV/0!	\$25,819	Board Approved
Chair Rail Installation B219	F782	\$25,819		-100%	08/01/22		152		\$0	#DIV/0!	\$25,819	Board Approved
Chair Frair Motanation B2 To		Ψ20,010		10070	00/01/22	12/01/22	102		Ψ0	#101070:		Board Approved. Construction to Start
Chair Rail Installation B243	F783	\$25,819		-100%	04/18/22	07/25/22	98	\$8,858	(\$8,858)	#DIV/0!	\$16,961	4/18/22
Elevator Jacks B243	F784	\$65,000		-100%	03/22/22	12/31/22	284	\$56,000	(\$56,000)	#DIV/0!	\$9,000	Contractors Cost to Replace (2) Elevators at B243 is \$112,000. The recommendation is to reallocate money from the 2022 Fire Alarm Project, considering this project will mostly be investigative work in 2022. Board Approved Contractors Cost to Replace (2)
Elevator Jacks B244	F785	\$65,000		-100%	03/22/22	12/31/22	284	\$56,000	(\$56,000)	#DIV/0!	\$9,000	Elevators at B244 is \$112,000. The recommendation is to reallocate money from the 2022 Fire Alarm Project, considering this project will mostly be investigative work in 2022. Board Approved.
												Contractors Pricing is \$40,000. We will
Flouritary Inches BOEO	F700	#40.400		4000/	00/00/00	40/04/00	004	****	(#00,000)	#D1\ //O1	#00.460	only have \$163 in Change Order Reserve Money. Board Approved.
Elevator Jacks B250	F786	\$40,163		-100%	03/22/22	12/31/22	284	\$20,000	(\$20,000)	#DIV/0!	\$20,163	Not enough money in the budget,
R&G Equipment Chipper #569	F787	\$20,188		-100%	04/01/22	10/31/22	213		\$0	#DIV/0!	\$20,188	looking at used options.
R&G Equipment Pick-up #500	F788	\$54,258		-100%	04/01/22	12/31/22	274		\$0	#DIV/0!	\$54,258	Obtaining pricing for Heavy Duty Trucks
Road Sealcoat B231-236	F789	\$37,000			04/04/22		118		\$0	#DIV/0!	\$37,000	We are looking at using the budgeted funds to take care of puddling and drainage issues in lieu of sealcoat. This would be the best use of the budgeted funds for this project. 4/4/22 - Collecting Bids
Road Sealcoat CP4	F790	\$44,975		-100%	04/04/22	07/31/22	118		\$0	#DIV/0!	\$44,975	Collecting Bids
Roof Re-Coat B204	F791	\$50,546		-100%			0		\$0	#DIV/0!	\$50,546	Contracts Dept Recomends Moving the money to cover the price increases to replace B221 and B222's Roofs
Roof Re-Coat B205	F792	\$50,546		-100%			0		\$0	#DIV/0!	\$50,546	Contracts Dept recomends moving the budget to cover price increases to replace B221 and B222's Roofs Contracts Dept Recomends moving
Roof Re-Coat B213	F793	\$48,836		-100%			0		\$0	#DIV/0!	\$48,836	the budget to cover price increases to replace B221 and B222's Roofs Contracts Dept Recomends moving
Roof Re-Coat B217	F794	\$62,951		-100%	2		0		\$0	#DIV/0!	\$62,951	the budget to cover price increases to replace B221 and B222's Roofs

	HGA N	ONTHLY	CAPITAL	RESEF	RVE REI	PORT F	OR PE	RIOD EN	IDING:			
				APF	RIL 2022) 1						
2022 APPROVED PROJECTS	ACCT	2022 APPROVED BUDGET AMOUNT	2022 SIGNED CONTRACT AMOUNT B	% VAR	START DATE	FINISH DATE	#Days	2022 INVOICES PAID D	UNDER/ (OVER) CONTRACT AMOUNT B-C-D	% VAR FROM CONTRACT	UNDER / (OVER) BUDGET A-C-D	PROJECT Notes / Comments
									B-0-B		A-0-B	"
Roof Replacement B221	F795	\$360,000		-100%	06/01/22	09/14/22	105		\$0	#DIV/0!	\$360,000	Maintenance Committee Agrees to Replace B221's roof in lieu of B244's roof scheduled for 2022 based on Rocky Mountain Reps Evaluations.
FPE Electrical Panel Replacement CP & TH	F796	\$217,350	\$166,032	-24%	01/28/22	07/01/22	154	\$111,271	\$54,761	-33%	\$106,079	12 panels remain to be replaced per the 2022 contract. We plan to use reserve money to cover the cost to replace 4 FPE street lamp panels in CP1-6
Hot Water Recirculation Project 217 & 220	F797	\$39,000		-100%	06/01/22	10/01/22	122		\$0	#DIV/0!	\$39,000	CP1-6 B220 Replacement only due to limited budget. Waiting on B&F and Board Approval
Concrete Repairs	F798	\$196,920		-100%	04/05/22	12/31/22	270	\$5,411	(\$5,411)	#DIV/0!	\$191,509	
Handrails	F799	\$27,718		-100%	05/01/22	12/31/22	244	\$6,000	(\$6,000)	#DIV/0!	\$21,718	
Retaining Walls	F800	\$119,310		-100%	04/01/22	12/31/22	274	+ - /	\$0	#DIV/0!	\$119,310	Collecting Bids
BC&E Parking Structure Recommended Repairs (PS1-PS4)	F801	\$825,000		-100%	04/15/22		260		\$0	#DIV/0!	\$825,000	PSAC has recommended to the HGA Board moving forward with the Parking Structure Mainteinace Place in lieu of replacement.
Parking Structure Post Tension Repairs (PS1-PS4)	F802	\$300,150		-100%	05/01/22		244		\$0	#DIV/0!	\$300,150	PSAC has recommended to the HGA Board moving forward with the Parking Structure Mainteinace Place in lieu of replacement.
Water Heaters (For Emergency Repairs As Needed)	F803	\$40,163		-100%	04/07/22	06/01/22	55		\$0	#DIV/0!	\$40,163	Building 216 Water Heater was Replaced 4/27/22
Fire Alarm for Alpha	F804	\$180,018		-100%	04/25/22		250		\$0	#DIV/0!	\$180,018	In 2022 this project will include the investigative work. The recommendation is to reaalocate this money to cover the over budget
City of Aurora Water Wise Program (Pilot) TOTAL 2022 FUNDED PROJECTS	F805	\$67,704 \$3,086,508	\$166,032	-100% -95%	04/20/22	07/30/22	101	\$263,540	\$0 (\$97,508)	#DIV/0!	\$67,704 \$2,822,968	Elevator Jack project of \$94,000 Working with City of Aurora. Meeting with City of Aurora is scheduled for 5/11/22.
2022 CONTINGENCY PROJECTS		1 72,320,000	, , , , , , , ,	3070				7-30,310	(+,)		1 -,3,5	
One Time Projects	F806.1 - F806.9	\$110,872			01/01/22	12/31/22	364		\$0	#DIV/0!	\$110,872	
Other Unknown Projects	F807.2 - F807.9	\$518,503	#0.400	004	01/01/22		364	Ф 0400	\$0	#DIV/0!	\$518,503	
Plow for truck 502	F807.1	\$8,138	\$8,138	0%	08/01/21	12/31/21	152	\$ 8,138	\$0 ©0	0%	\$0	
Elevator Repairs	F807.2	¢627.542	\$17,298	#DIV/0!	01/01/22	01/31/22	30	\$ 17,298	\$0 \$0	0%	(\$17,298)	
TOTAL 2022 CONTINGENCY PROJECTS		\$637,513			3			\$25,436	\$0		\$612,077	

	HGA N	ONTHLY	CAPITAL				OR PE	RIOD EN	NDING:			
2022 APPROVED PROJECTS	ACCT	2022 APPROVED BUDGET AMOUNT A	2022 SIGNED CONTRACT AMOUNT B	% VAR	START DATE	FINISH DATE	#Days	2022 INVOICES PAID D	UNDER/ (OVER) CONTRACT AMOUNT B-C-D	% VAR FROM CONTRACT	UNDER / (OVER) BUDGET A-C-D	PROJECT Notes / Comments
TOTAL CAPITAL RESERVE FUNDS		\$3,724,021	\$166,032					\$288,976	(\$97,508)		\$3,435,045	
		. , ,	. ,					, ,	(, , ,		. , ,	
2021 PROJECTS TO BE COMPLETED IN 2022												
Elevator Jack (2021 Budget) B235 B242 Code upate	F756	\$9,000	\$8,200		01/20/22	02/04/22	15	\$8,200	\$0	0%	\$800	
Carpet Extractor w/ Wand	F649	\$3,766	\$3,766		02/15/22	06/01/22	106		\$3,766	-100%	\$3,766	Ordered 9/21, 4/4/22 - Vendor Supplied is waiting for extractor to arrive.
Construction Bid Administration (Parking Structures)	F762	\$168,252	\$156,752		01/03/22	12/31/22	362		\$156,752	-100%	\$168,252	\$11,500 was expended in 2021 after BOD approval to carry over \$168,252 2022 expenditures s/b \$11,500 below carry over amount.
Chair Rail Project (2020 Budget) B213 and B244 Completed. B233 remaining	F738	\$30,422	\$30,422		01/03/22	04/15/22	102	\$23,190	\$7,232	-24%	\$7,232	Started B233 in Jan 2022. Project is completed.
TOTAL PRIOR YEAR PROJECTS		\$211,440	\$199,140					\$31,390	\$167,750		\$180,050	
GRAND TOTAL PER BUDGET		\$3,935,461	\$365,172	·				\$320,366	\$70,242		\$3,615,095	- =
PROJECTS TARGETED FOR COMPLETION IN 2022 BUT NOT IN THE PUBLISHED BUDGET												
Building 233 Re-Roof	F774		\$30,000		02/01/22	02/28/22	27	\$30,000	\$0 \$0	0%	(\$30,000)	
									\$0 \$0	#DIV/0! #DIV/0!	\$0 \$0	
									\$0	#DIV/0!	\$0	
TOTAL PRIOR YEAR PROJECTS NOT BUDGETED IN 2022		\$0	\$30,000					\$30,000	\$0 \$0	#DIV/0!	\$0 (\$30,000)	
GRAND TOTAL		\$3,935,461	\$395,172					\$350,366	\$70,242		\$3,585,095	=



						Monthly			
Bank	Yield	Maturity	Interest Paid		Principal	Interest	Fund	G/L Acct.	Stmt Acct.
Raymond James - Cash/Investments - Operating Acc	ount			\$	247,550.87		Operating	A106/A107.2	
TOTAL - OPERATING ACCT - CASH/INVESTMENTS				\$	247,550.87	\$ -	- ' °	,	
Raymond James - Cash/Investments - Capital Reserv	e			Ś	5,285,896.19		Capital	A106.1/A107.3/A107.	4
Key Bank Capital Reserve Savings				•	4,147,039.71		Capital	A107	
TOTAL CAPITAL RESERVE INVESTMENTS - CASH/INV	/ESTMENT	rs		÷	9,432,935.90	\$ -	-		
TOTAL INVESTMENTS				\$	9,680,486.77	\$ -	- =		

Face/Maturity Amount Interest Premium Maturity Purchased Term of CD Amort. 2021 Amort. 2022 Amort. 2023 Amort. 202 CAPITAL RESERVE ACCT 328MC650 Value Invested Purchased Paid Date Date (days) 365 365 365 365	Accum. Balance
CAPITAL RESERVE ACCT 328MC650 Value Invested Purchased Paid Date Date (days) 365 365 365 365	Balance
Purchases	
ALLY BANK SEMI-ANNUAL 2.1500 % 245,000.00 255,753.76 2,150.29 8,603.47 <mark>7/25/2022</mark> 6/18/2020 767 2,198.54 4,094.22 2,310.71	8,603.47
AMERICAN EXPRESS CENTURION BANK SEMI-ANNUAL 2.3500 % 107,000.00 112,222.33 881.80 4,340.53 8/15/2022 6/18/2020 788 1,079.62 2,010.52 1,250.38	4,340.53
BMW BANK OF NORTH AMERICA SEMI-ANNUAL 1.4500 % 245,000.00 251,759.15 622.90 6,136.25 4/14/2023 6/15/2020 1,033 1,182.10 2,168.18 2,168.18 617.78 -	6,136.25
CITIBANK NA SEMI-ANNUAL 3.3000 % 200,000.00 218,843.59 2,549.59 16,294.00 8/24/2023 7/10/2020 1,140 2,486.98 5,216.94 5,216.94 3,373.14 -	16,294.00
COMENITY CAPITAL BANK MONTHLY 3.3500 % 100,000.00 108,730.92 - 8,730.92 10/17/2023 6/15/2020 1,219 1,425.31 2,614.26 2,614.26 2,077.09 -	8,730.92
DISCOVER BK SEMI-ANNUAL 3.2000 % 203,000.00 221,433.97 355.95 18,078.02 1/16/2024 7/31/2020 1,264 2,188.24 5,220.32 5,220.32 228.84	18,078.02
GE CAPITAL RETAIL BANK SEMI-ANNUAL 2.9500 % 100,000.00 106,291.17 493.01 5,798.16 10/17/2022 6/15/2020 854 1,351.09 2,478.14 1,968.93	5,798.16
GE MONEY BANK SEMI-ANNUAL 3.3000 % 145,000.00 159,274.92 878.34 13,396.58 4/11/2024 6/15/2020 1,396 1,909.68 3,502.69 3,502.69 3702.69 978.83	13,396.58
GOLDMAN SACHS BANK USA SEMI-ANNUAL 2.8000 % 140,000.00 150,676.64 579.95 10,096.69 4/24/2024 6/15/2020 1,409 1,426.00 2,615.54 2,615.54 2,615.54 824.01	10,096.69
GOLDMAN SACHS BANK USA SEMI-ANNUAL 3.3000 % 100,000.00 110,024.94 1,383.29 8,641.65 1/16/2024 6/15/2020 1,310 1,312.74 2,407.79 2,407.79 2,407.79 105.55	8,641.65
GOLDMAN SACHS BK USA SEMI-ANNUAL 2.5500 % 125,000.00 132,890.43 1,571.92 6,318.51 1/23/2023 7/17/2020 920 1,146.95 2,506.80 2,506.80 157.96 -	6,318.51
JPMORGAN CHASE BANK NA QTRLY.7000 % 245,000.00 245,585.41 314.81 270.60 11/15/2022 7/17/2020 851 270.60 - 0.00	270.60
MORGAN STANLEY BANK NA SEMI-ANNUAL 2.6500 % 145,000.00 154,328.03 1,663.33 7,664.70 1/11/2023 6/15/2020 940 1,622.63 2,976.19 2,976.19 89.69 -	7,664.70
MORGAN STANLEY BANK, NA SEMI-ANNUAL 3.4500 % 100,000.00 109,409.25 444.25 8,965.00 11/1/2023 6/15/2020 1,234 1,445.73 2,651.72 2,651.72 2,215.82 -	8,965.00
MORGAN STANLEY PRIVATE BANK NA SEMI-ANNUAL 3.1000 % 158,000.00 172,618.87 1,945.78 12,673.09 1/24/2024 6/15/2020 1,318 1,913.46 3,509.62 3,509.62 3,509.62 230.7	12,673.09
SALLIE MAE BK SEMI-ANNUAL 1.8000 % 100,000.00 103,855.10 655.89 3,199.21 2/6/2023 6/15/2020 966 659.05 1,208.81 1,208.81 122.54 -	3,199.21
SALLIE MAE BK SEMI-ANNUAL 3.2000 % 114,000.00 122,817.67 389.79 8,427.88 5/9/2023 6/15/2020 1,058 1,585.21 2,907.54 2,907.54 1,027.60 -	8,427.88
SYNCHRONY BANK SEMI-ANNUAL 1.3000 % 245,000.00 250,179.94 532.29 4,647.65 4/17/2023 6/15/2020 1,036 892.74 1,637.44 1,637.44 480.02 -	4,647.65
WELLS FARGO BANK NA MONTHLY 3.1000 % 200,000.00 216,714.99 16.99 16,698.00 2/13/2024 7/10/2020 1,313 2,212.83 4,641.87 4,641.87 559.53	16,698.00
Redemptions	
JPMORGAN CHASE BANK NA QTRLY.7000 % (245,000.00) 11/16/2020	
2,772,000.00 2,958,411.08 17,430.17 168,980.91 28,309.53 54,368.58 51,315.72 <u>32,059.45 2,927.6</u>	168,980.91
A106.4 A106.3	
HGA OPERATING ACCT 288P8380	
Purchases	
UBS BANK USA MONTHLY 3.2500 % 235,000.00 249,875.26 188.32 14,686.94 10/17/2022 6/24/2020 845 3,302.39 6,344.06 5,040.49	14,686.94
3,007,000.00 3,208,286.34 17,618.50 183,667.84 31,611.92 60,712.64 56,356.21 32,059.45 2,927.63	183,667.84
152,055.92 91,343.29 34,987.08 2,927.63 (0.0)	

HG Heather Gardens Association Balance Sheet 04/30/2022 Page: 1

A110 A107.2 A106 A107 A107.3 A107.4 A106.2 A106.4 A114.1	CURRENT ASSETS Operating Bank Account Cash - Key Bank PPP Proceeds Raymond James Operating Savings Raymond James - Operating Investments Savings-Capital Improvement Raymond James Cap Reserve Savings Raymond James - Cap Reserve Investments Raymond James Premium Operating Raymond James Premium Cap Reserve Accounts & Assessments Receivable AR - Insurance Claim Interest Receivable Inventory Prepaid Insurance Prepaid Taxes Prepaid Expenses Due To/From Seville Due To/From - HGMD	4,853,116 1,058,700 12,729 234,822 4,147,040 2,514,043 1,312,000 2,929 33,204 141,735 589,393 14,350 203,649 783,562 25,409 30,193 2,599 79,389
	TOTAL CURRENT ASSETS	16,038,863
A106.1 A106.3	LONG-TERM INVESTMENTS (more than 12 mos) Raymond James - Cap Reserve Investments Raymond James Premium Cap Reserve TOTAL LONG-TERM INVESTMENTS	1,459,853 34,987 1,494,840
A165 A165.1	BUILDING, LAND & EQUIPMENT FF&E (Equipment & Furniture) Accumulated Depreciation FF&E TOTAL BUILDING, LAND & EQUIPMENT	1,611,757 (1,252,236) 359,521
	TOTAL ASSETS	17,893,225
A201 A203 A211	CURRENT LIABILITIES Accounts Payable Trade Accounts Pay Other/Taxes Payable Pay In Lieu Of Taxes	38,935 921,704
A206.1 A214.5 A214.51 A215.2 A265	Prepaid Monthly Assessments Accrued Payroll Accrued PTO Excess Assess 2020 Excess Assessments 2021 Deferred Revenue-Comcast Six MO Impound Fund Unearned Revenue	47,900 292,260 196,797 265,820 146,562 32,186 59,639 5,003,194 13,724
A206.1 A214.5 A214.51 A215.2	Prepaid Monthly Assessments Accrued Payroll Accrued PTO Excess Assess 2020 Excess Assessments 2021 Deferred Revenue-Comcast Six MO Impound Fund	47,900 292,260 196,797 265,820 146,562 32,186 59,639 5,003,194
A206.1 A214.5 A214.51 A215.2	Prepaid Monthly Assessments Accrued Payroll Accrued PTO Excess Assess 2020 Excess Assessments 2021 Deferred Revenue-Comcast Six MO Impound Fund Unearned Revenue	47,900 292,260 196,797 265,820 146,562 32,186 59,639 5,003,194 13,724 7,018,722 7,018,722 8,797,409 1,108,570 968,524
A206.1 A214.5 A214.51 A215.2 A265	Prepaid Monthly Assessments Accrued Payroll Accrued PTO Excess Assess 2020 Excess Assessments 2021 Deferred Revenue-Comcast Six MO Impound Fund Unearned Revenue TOTAL CURRENT LIABILITIES TOTAL CURRENT & LONG TERM LIABILITIES FUND EQUITY Capital Improvement Reserve Operating Fund	47,900 292,260 196,797 265,820 146,562 32,186 59,639 5,003,194 13,724 7,018,722 7,018,722 8,797,409 1,108,570

HG Heather Gardens Association Revenue and Expense 04/30/2022

Page: 1

	CURR MONTH ACTUAL	CURR MONTH BUDGET	CURR MONTH VARIANCE	YTD ACTUAL	YTD BUDGET	YTD VARIANCE	ANNUAL BUDGET
Assessments	891,178	890,546	632	3,563,374	3,562,188	1,186	10,686,563
Interest Income	(78)	(82)	4	43	42	1	1,792
Late Charges to Residents	1,706	600	1,106	6,354	2,400	3,954	7,200
Interest from Residents	0	125	(125)	0	500	(500)	1,500
Laundry Comm	3,446	3,501	(55)	14,322	14,005	316	42,016
Misc Income	5,630	2,700	2,930	14,695	10,800	3,895	32,400
Comcast Revenue	1,011	1,000	11	15,843	17,200	(1,357)	72,000
Hea 'N Yon Profits	1,012	1,400	(388)	2,444	2,800	(356)	5,600
Vendor Disc Taken	0	0	0	74	0	74	0
Violations	0	0	0	50	0	50	0
Total Revenue	903,904	899,790	4,114	3,617,199	3,609,935	7,264	10,849,071
EXPENSES							
General	345,635	346,478	843	1,387,698	1,420,656	32,957	4,361,134
Custodial	36,156	36,274	118	152,611	147,194	(5,417)	446,004
Contracts	16,248	18,238	1,990	68,126	73,277	`5,151 [′]	225,531
Maintenance	182,594	195,288	12,694	756,142	806,176	50,034	2,445,823
Administration	128,091	143,732	15,641	421,757	471,657	49,900	1,347,061
Paint	25,593	28,201	2,609	109,005	116,453	7,448	347,964
Roads & Grounds	87,980	98,388	10,408	357,044	365,800	8,755	1,161,178
Security	45,537	51,743	6,206	181,828	208,867	27,039	617,380
Total Expenses	867,835	918,342	50,507	3,434,212	3,610,079	175,868	10,952,075
Surplus (Deficit)	36,069	(18,552)	54,621	182,987	(144)	183,132	(103,004)
INSURANCE CLAIMS							
Net Insurance	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
RESERVES							
Capital Rsv Revenue	283,197	282,509	688	1,135,903	1,134,437	1,466	3,410,730
Less Expenses	199,068	486,958	287,889	350,366	1,071,851	721,484	3,935,461
Net Surplus (Deficit)	84,129	(204,449)	288,578	785,537	62,586	722,951	(524,731)
Net Income/(Loss)	120,198	(223,001)	343,199	968,524	62,442	906,082	(627,735)
1151 11001110/(2003)							

05/05/2022 7:11 AM

HG Heather Gardens Association Revenue and Expense 04/30/2022

Page: 2

	CURR MONTH	CURR MONTH	CURR MONTH	YTD	YTD	YTD	ANNUAL
	ACTUAL	BUDGET	VARIANCE	ACTUAL	BUDGET	VARIANCE	BUDGET
PAYROLL EXPENSES BY DEPT							
	20.420	22.400	2.200	407.006	400 400	4 400	200 225
Custodial	29,120	32,406	3,286	127,996	129,182	1,186	386,235
Contracts	15,841	17,736	1,895	66,664	71,019	4,355	219,007
Maintenance	115,514	127,705	12,192	475,902	513,675	37,773	1,555,982
Administration	78,116	92,073	13,958	326,591	373,317	46,726	1,135,664
Paint	22,804	23,957	1,154	94,081	96,177	2,095	288,636
Roads & Grounds	62,270	75,858	13,589	268,632	299,400	30,767	925,828
Security	43,296	44,452	1,156	167,256	174,928	7,673	522,213
TOTAL PAYROLL EXPENSES	366,960	414,188	47,228	1,527,122	1,657,698	130,576	5,033,564
							
OPERATING EXPENSES BY DEPT							
General	345,635	346,478	843	1,387,698	1,420,656	32,957	4,361,134
Custodial	7,036	3,868	(3,168)	24,615	18,012	(6,603)	59,769
Contracts	407	502	95	1,462	2,258	796	6,524
Maintenance	67,080	67,583	502	280,240	292,501	12,261	889,842
Administration	49,975	51,658	1,683	95,167	98,340	3,174	211,397
Paint	2,789	4,244	1,455	14,923	20,276	5,353	59,328
Roads & Grounds	25,711	22,530	(3,181)	88,412	66,400	(22,012)	235,350
				,			
Security		7,291	5,050_	14,572	33,939	19,367	95,167
TOTAL OPERATING EXPENSES	500,875	504,154	3,279	1,907,089	1,952,382	45,292	5,918,511
				-,,	,,		
TOTAL PAYROLL & OPERATING	867,835	918,342	50,507	3,434,212	3,610,079	175,868	10,952,075
	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	<u> </u>		·	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·

HG Heather Gardens Association Monthly Operating Analysis 04/30/2022

Page: 1

		CURR MONTH ACTUAL	CURR MONTH BUDGET	CURR MONTH VARIANCE	Y-T-D ACTUAL	Y-T-D BUDGET	Y-T-D VARIANCE	ANNUAL BUDGET
	REVENUE SUMMARY							
A404.2	Interest Income RJ Operat	628	631	(3)	2,511	2,524	(13)	7,572
A404.3	RJ Premium Amort	(528)	(528)	0	(2,111)	(2,112)	` 1 [']	(5,040)
A404.4	RJ Advis. Fees Operating	(178)	(185)	7	(357)	(370)	13	(740)
A408	Insurance	142,416	142,356	60	568,979	569,424	(445)	1,708,272
A408.4	,	1,706	1,706	0	6,824	6,824	0	20,471
A409	Water & Sewer	110,583	110,456	127	442,004	441,824	180	1,325,472
	Water & Sewer Adj 2019	(9,873)	(9,873)	0	(39,492)	(39,491)	(1)	(118,472)
A410	Gas & Electric	79,732	79,661	71	318,996	318,644	352	955,932
	Gas & Elec Adj 2019	12,627	12,626	1	50,508	50,506	2	151,519
A411	Maintenance	540,124	539,753	371	2,160,106	2,159,012	1,094	6,477,036
	Maintenance Adj 2019	13,862	13,861	1	55,448	55,445	3	166,333
A414	Late Charges to Residents	1,706	600	1,106	6,354	2,400	3,954	7,200
	Interest from Residents	0	125	(125)	0	500	(500)	1,500
A415	Laundry Commissions	3,446	3,501	(55)	14,322	14,005	316	42,016
A416	Miscellaneous Income	5,630	2,700	2,930	14,695	10,800	3,895	32,400
	Comcast Revenue	1,011	1,000	11	15,843	17,200	(1,357)	72,000
A417	Heather 'N Yon Profits	1,012	1,400	(388)	2,444	2,800	(356)	5,600
A418	Vendor Discounts Taken	0	0	0	74	0	74	0
A422	Violations	0	0	0	50	0	50	0
	TOTAL REVENUE	903,904	899,790	4,114	3,617,199	3,609,935	7,264	10,849,071
	ASSOC GENERAL EXPENSES							
A622		0	0	0	0	0	0	25 000
	Payment In Lieu Of Taxes	0 442	0 900	0 458	0 3 101	0 3 600	0 499	,
A624	Payment In Lieu Of Taxes Personal Property Tax	442	900	458	3,101	3,600	0 499 1	4,300
A624 A626	Payment In Lieu Of Taxes Personal Property Tax Income Taxes			-			499	4,300 55,000
A624 A626 A628	Payment In Lieu Of Taxes Personal Property Tax Income Taxes Bad Debt Expense	442 4,583 0	900 4,583 0	458 0 0	3,101 18,332 0	3,600 18,333 0	499 1 0	4,300 55,000 7,500
A624 A626 A628 A640	Payment In Lieu Of Taxes Personal Property Tax Income Taxes Bad Debt Expense Electric - High Rises	442 4,583	900 4,583	458 0	3,101 18,332	3,600 18,333	499 1	4,300 55,000 7,500 346,118
A624 A626 A628 A640 A641	Payment In Lieu Of Taxes Personal Property Tax Income Taxes Bad Debt Expense	442 4,583 0 28,562	900 4,583 0 27,519	458 0 0 (1,043)	3,101 18,332 0 109,940	3,600 18,333 0 108,292	499 1 0 (1,648)	4,300 55,000 7,500 346,118 10,777
A624 A626 A628 A640 A641 A642	Payment In Lieu Of Taxes Personal Property Tax Income Taxes Bad Debt Expense Electric - High Rises Electric - Parking Electric - Town Homes	442 4,583 0 28,562 831	900 4,583 0 27,519 857	458 0 0 (1,043) 26	3,101 18,332 0 109,940 3,367	3,600 18,333 0 108,292 3,415	499 1 0 (1,648) 48	4,300 55,000 7,500 346,118 10,777 12,765
A624 A626 A628 A640 A641 A642 A643	Payment In Lieu Of Taxes Personal Property Tax Income Taxes Bad Debt Expense Electric - High Rises Electric - Parking	442 4,583 0 28,562 831 652	900 4,583 0 27,519 857 885	458 0 0 (1,043) 26 234	3,101 18,332 0 109,940 3,367 3,271	3,600 18,333 0 108,292 3,415 3,835	499 1 0 (1,648) 48 564	4,300 55,000 7,500 346,118 10,777 12,765 737,792
A624 A626 A628 A640 A641 A642 A643 A652	Payment In Lieu Of Taxes Personal Property Tax Income Taxes Bad Debt Expense Electric - High Rises Electric - Parking Electric - Town Homes Gas - High Rises	442 4,583 0 28,562 831 652 80,221	900 4,583 0 27,519 857 885 73,406	458 0 0 (1,043) 26 234 (6,814)	3,101 18,332 0 109,940 3,367 3,271 343,212	3,600 18,333 0 108,292 3,415 3,835 328,023	499 1 0 (1,648) 48 564 (15,189)	4,300 55,000 7,500 346,118 10,777 12,765 737,792 1,728,745
A624 A626 A628 A640 A641 A642 A643 A652 A652.1	Payment In Lieu Of Taxes Personal Property Tax Income Taxes Bad Debt Expense Electric - High Rises Electric - Parking Electric - Town Homes Gas - High Rises Insurance Coverages	442 4,583 0 28,562 831 652 80,221 137,738	900 4,583 0 27,519 857 885 73,406 140,548	458 0 0 (1,043) 26 234 (6,814) 2,810	3,101 18,332 0 109,940 3,367 3,271 343,212 551,089	3,600 18,333 0 108,292 3,415 3,835 328,023 562,194	499 1 0 (1,648) 48 564 (15,189) 11,104	4,300 55,000 7,500 346,118 10,777 12,765 737,792 1,728,745 93,600
A624 A626 A628 A640 A641 A642 A643 A652 A652.1 A653	Payment In Lieu Of Taxes Personal Property Tax Income Taxes Bad Debt Expense Electric - High Rises Electric - Parking Electric - Town Homes Gas - High Rises Insurance Coverages Insurance - Claims	442 4,583 0 28,562 831 652 80,221 137,738 3,855	900 4,583 0 27,519 857 885 73,406 140,548 7,800	458 0 0 (1,043) 26 234 (6,814) 2,810 3,945	3,101 18,332 0 109,940 3,367 3,271 343,212 551,089 21,580	3,600 18,333 0 108,292 3,415 3,835 328,023 562,194 31,200	499 1 0 (1,648) 48 564 (15,189) 11,104 9,620	4,300 55,000 7,500 346,118 10,777 12,765 737,792 1,728,745 93,600 16,612
A624 A626 A628 A640 A641 A642 A643 A652 A652.1 A653 A660	Payment In Lieu Of Taxes Personal Property Tax Income Taxes Bad Debt Expense Electric - High Rises Electric - Parking Electric - Town Homes Gas - High Rises Insurance Coverages Insurance - Claims HRA Admin Costs/Misc	442 4,583 0 28,562 831 652 80,221 137,738 3,855 1,475	900 4,583 0 27,519 857 885 73,406 140,548 7,800 1,384	458 0 0 (1,043) 26 234 (6,814) 2,810 3,945 (91)	3,101 18,332 0 109,940 3,367 3,271 343,212 551,089 21,580 6,037	3,600 18,333 0 108,292 3,415 3,835 328,023 562,194 31,200 5,537	499 1 0 (1,648) 48 564 (15,189) 11,104 9,620 (499)	4,300 55,000 7,500 346,118 10,777 12,765 737,792 1,728,745 93,600 16,612 50,400
A622 A624 A626 A628 A641 A642 A643 A652 A652.1 A653 A660 A671 A672	Payment In Lieu Of Taxes Personal Property Tax Income Taxes Bad Debt Expense Electric - High Rises Electric - Parking Electric - Town Homes Gas - High Rises Insurance Coverages Insurance - Claims HRA Admin Costs/Misc Legal Fees	442 4,583 0 28,562 831 652 80,221 137,738 3,855 1,475 2,981	900 4,583 0 27,519 857 885 73,406 140,548 7,800 1,384 4,200	458 0 0 (1,043) 26 234 (6,814) 2,810 3,945 (91) 1,220	3,101 18,332 0 109,940 3,367 3,271 343,212 551,089 21,580 6,037 5,033	3,600 18,333 0 108,292 3,415 3,835 328,023 562,194 31,200 5,537 16,800	499 1 0 (1,648) 48 564 (15,189) 11,104 9,620 (499) 11,767	4,300 55,000 7,500 346,118 10,777 12,765 737,792 1,728,745 93,600 16,612 50,400
A624 A626 A628 A640 A641 A642 A643 A652 A652.1 A653 A660 A671	Payment In Lieu Of Taxes Personal Property Tax Income Taxes Bad Debt Expense Electric - High Rises Electric - Parking Electric - Town Homes Gas - High Rises Insurance Coverages Insurance - Claims HRA Admin Costs/Misc Legal Fees Outside Services	442 4,583 0 28,562 831 652 80,221 137,738 3,855 1,475 2,981 0	900 4,583 0 27,519 857 885 73,406 140,548 7,800 1,384 4,200 106	458 0 0 (1,043) 26 234 (6,814) 2,810 3,945 (91) 1,220 106	3,101 18,332 0 109,940 3,367 3,271 343,212 551,089 21,580 6,037 5,033 1,099	3,600 18,333 0 108,292 3,415 3,835 328,023 562,194 31,200 5,537 16,800 3,884	499 1 0 (1,648) 48 564 (15,189) 11,104 9,620 (499) 11,767 2,785	4,300 55,000 7,500 346,118 10,777 12,765 737,792 1,728,745 93,600 16,612 50,400 4,732 22,904
A624 A626 A628 A640 A641 A642 A643 A652 A652.1 A653 A660 A671 A672	Payment In Lieu Of Taxes Personal Property Tax Income Taxes Bad Debt Expense Electric - High Rises Electric - Parking Electric - Town Homes Gas - High Rises Insurance Coverages Insurance - Claims HRA Admin Costs/Misc Legal Fees Outside Services Communications Expense	442 4,583 0 28,562 831 652 80,221 137,738 3,855 1,475 2,981 0 1,724	900 4,583 0 27,519 857 885 73,406 140,548 7,800 1,384 4,200 106 1,915	458 0 0 (1,043) 26 234 (6,814) 2,810 3,945 (91) 1,220 106 191	3,101 18,332 0 109,940 3,367 3,271 343,212 551,089 21,580 6,037 5,033 1,099 8,458	3,600 18,333 0 108,292 3,415 3,835 328,023 562,194 31,200 5,537 16,800 3,884 7,584	499 1 0 (1,648) 48 564 (15,189) 11,104 9,620 (499) 11,767 2,785 (874)	4,300 55,000 7,500 346,118 10,777 12,765 737,792 1,728,745 93,600 16,612 50,400 4,732 22,904 20,000
A624 A626 A628 A640 A641 A642 A643 A652 A652 1 A653 A660 A671 A672 A673	Payment In Lieu Of Taxes Personal Property Tax Income Taxes Bad Debt Expense Electric - High Rises Electric - Parking Electric - Town Homes Gas - High Rises Insurance Coverages Insurance - Claims HRA Admin Costs/Misc Legal Fees Outside Services Communications Expense Annual Meeting/Election	442 4,583 0 28,562 831 652 80,221 137,738 3,855 1,475 2,981 0 1,724	900 4,583 0 27,519 857 885 73,406 140,548 7,800 1,384 4,200 106 1,915	458 0 0 (1,043) 26 234 (6,814) 2,810 3,945 (91) 1,220 106 191 0	3,101 18,332 0 109,940 3,367 3,271 343,212 551,089 21,580 6,037 5,033 1,099 8,458	3,600 18,333 0 108,292 3,415 3,835 328,023 562,194 31,200 5,537 16,800 3,884 7,584 10,000	499 1 0 (1,648) 48 564 (15,189) 11,104 9,620 (499) 11,767 2,785 (874) 10,000	25,000 4,300 55,000 7,500 346,118 10,777 12,765 737,792 1,728,745 93,600 16,612 50,400 4,732 22,904 20,000 17,888 1,207,000

		CURR MONTH ACTUAL	CURR MONTH BUDGET	CURR MONTH VARIANCE	Y-T-D ACTUAL	Y-T-D BUDGET	Y-T-D VARIANCE	ANNUAL BUDGET
	CAPITAL RESERVE FUND							
	REVENUE SUMMARY							
F608	Capital Reserve	283.811	283.486	325	1,134,170	1,133,944	226	3.401.830
F611.1	Capital Reserve Interest	6,016	5,751	265	24,064	23,005	1,059	69,016
	Raymond James Premium Amo	(4,528)	(4,528)	0	(18,112)	(18,112)	0	(51,316)
	Raymond James Advisory Fe	(2,101)	(2,200)	99	(4,219)	(4,400)	181	(8,800)
	TOTAL REVENUE	283,197	282,509	688	1,135,903	1,134,437	1,466	3,410,730
	EXPENSE SUMMARY							
F649	2021 C/O Proj. Cust Equip	0	0	0	0	3,766	3,766	3,766
F738	2021 C/O Proj. Ch. Rail	0	7,622	7,622	23,190	30,422	7,232	30,422
F756	2021 C/O Proj Elev Jacks	0	0	0	8,200	9,000	800	9,000
F762	2021 C/O Proj. Const Bid	0	14,021	14,021	0	56,084	56,084	168,252
F774	Building 233 Re-roof w/ 6	0	0	0	30,000	0	(30,000)	0
F780	Carpet - 10 floors (vario	0	32,085	32,085	0	32,085	32,085	96,255
F781	Chair Rail Installation B	0	0	0	0	0	0	25,819
F782	Chair Rail Installation B	0	0	0	0	0	0	25,819
F783	Chair Rail Installation B	8,858	8,606	(252)	8,858	8,606	(252)	25,819
F784	Elevator Jacks B243	56,000	0	(56,000)	56,000	0	(56,000)	65,000
F785	Elevator Jacks B244	56,000	0	(56,000)	56,000	0	(56,000)	65,000
F786	Elevator Jacks B250	20,000	0	(20,000)	20,000	0	(20,000)	40,163
F787	R&G Equipment Chipper #56	0	0	0	0	20,188	20,188	20,188
F788	R&G Equipment Pick-up #50	0	0	0	0	54,258	54,258	54,258
F789	Road Sealcoat B231-236	0	0	0	0	0	0	37,000
F790	Road Sealcoat CP4	0	0	0	0	0	0	44,975
F791	Roof Re-Coat B204	0	0	0	0	0	0	50,546
F792	Roof Re-Coat B205	0	0	0	0	0	0	50,546
F793	Roof Re-Coat B213	0	0	0	0	0	0	48,836
F794	Roof Re-Coat B217	0	0	0	0	0	0	62,951
F795	Roof Replacement B244	0	0	0	0	0	0	360,000
F796	FPE Electrical Panel Repl	39,311	41,760	2,449	111,271	155,780	44,509	217,350
F797	Hot Water Recirculation P	0	9,750	9,750	0	39,000	39,000	39,000
F798	Concrete Repairs	4,761	0	(4,761)	5,411	0	(5,411)	196,920
F799	Handrails	6,000	0	(6,000)	6,000	0	(6,000)	27,718
F800	Retaining Walls	0	19,885	19,885	0	19,885	19,885	119,310
F801	BC&E PS Recommended Repai	0	137,500	137,500	0	137,500	137,500	825,000
F802 F803	PS Post Tension Repairs P Water Heaters	0	50,025 0	50,025 0	0 0	50,025	50,025	300,150
F804	Fire Alarm for Alpha	0	90,009	90,009	0	40,163 180,018	40,163 180,018	40,163 180,018
F805	Aurora Water Wise Program	0	22,568	22,568	0	22,568	22,568	67,704
F806	2022 One Time Proj	0	9,239	9,239	0	36,957	36,957	110,872
F807	2022 Contingency Projects	0	43,887	43,887	0	175,545	175,545	526,641
F807.1	Plow for truck 502	8,138	43,007	(8,138)	8,138	0	(8,138)	0
	Elevator Repairs for 209	0	0	0	17,298	0	(17,298)	0
	TOTAL EXPENSES	199,068	486,958	287,889	350,366	1,071,851	721,484	3,935,461
	GROSS SURPLUS (DEFICIT)	84,129	(204,449)	288,578	785,537	62,586	722,951	(524,731)
	BALANCE TO CASH (A107)							
A302	Cap Imprv Reserve	594,553	0	(594,553)	8,797,409	0	(8,797,409)	0
	ADD: Cap Reserve Revenue	283,197	282,509	(688)	1,135,903	1,134,437	(1,466)	3,410,730
	LESS: Cap Reserve Expens	(190,930)	(133,729)	57,201	(324,930)	(429,074)	(104,144)	(1,884,913)
A115.1	LESS: Interest Receivable	21	0	(21)	(272)	0	272	0
							(8,902,748)	1,525,817

05/05/2022 7:10 AM

HG Heather Gardens Association Monthly Operating Analysis 04/30/2022

Page: 3

	CURR MONTH ACTUAL	CURR MONTH BUDGET	CURR MONTH VARIANCE	Y-T-D ACTUAL	Y-T-D BUDGET	Y-T-D VARIANCE	ANNUAL BUDGET
INSURANCE PROCEEDS							
TOTAL INSURANCE PROCEEDS	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
NET INSURANCE CLAIM	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

HG Heather Gardens Association Monthly Operating Analysis 04/30/2022

Page: 4

		CURR MONTH ACTUAL	CURR MONTH BUDGET	CURR MONTH VARIANCE	Y-T-D ACTUAL	Y-T-D BUDGET	Y-T-D VARIANCE	ANNUAL BUDGET
	CUSTODIAL SERVICES							
	000.022 02020							
	WAGES/BENEFITS							
J500	Salaries - FTP	24,170	24,228	58	102,736	96,912	(5,824)	295,918
J510	Salaries - Part Time	6,559	7,754	1,194	28,627	31,015	2,387	93,044
J520	Salaries - Overtime	1,101	400	(701)	2,543	2,754	211	8,072
J540	Taxes - Payroll	2,920	3,308	388	13,458	13,861	404	35,282
J550	Retirement Expense	31	496	465	1,050	1,981	931	5,982
J553	Insurance - Personnel	1,760	4,143	2,383	10,045	16,572	6,526	52,201
J574	Recruit / Train / Service	610	400	(210)	1,204	850	(354)	2,050
J575	Employee Incentive	228	700	472	912	1,400	488	2,800
J580	PEO Administration	445	450	5	2,034	1,800	(234)	5,400
J588	Workers Comp Insurance	353	950	597	1,315	3,800	2,485	11,685
	TOTAL WAGES/BENEFITS	38,178	42,829	4,651	163,924	170,945	7,021	512,434
J675.2	Salary Charge Out - Opera	(9,058)	_(10,423)	(1,365)	_(35,928)	_(41,763)	(5,835)	(126,199
	NET WAGES/BENEFITS	29,120	32,406	3,286	127,996	129,182	1,186	386,235
	OPERATING EXPENSES							
J621	Fuel Expense	118	50	(68)	391	190	(201)	575
J621.1	Mileage Reimbursement	296	700	404	1,446	2,700	1.254	8,250
J639	Software & IT	51	60	9	528	240	(288)	720
J645	Uniforms	2,303	0	(2,303)	2,503	1,650	(853)	3,250
J680	Radio Communication	0	0	0	0	0	0	350
J683	Repairs - Equipment	0	130	130	1,706	1,520	(186)	2,700
J684	Supplies	4,269	2,916	(1,353)	18,041	11,664	(6,377)	32,780
J691	Licenses	0	12	12	0	48	48	144
J699	Window Cleaning	0	0	0	0	0	0	11,000
	TOTAL OPERATING EXPENSES	7,036	3,868	(3,168)	24,615	18,012	(6,603)	59,769
	TOTAL CUSTODIAL SERVICES	36,156	36,274	118	152,611	147,194	(5,417)	446,004

HG Heather Gardens Association Monthly Operating Analysis 04/30/2022

Page: 5

		CURR MONTH ACTUAL	CURR MONTH BUDGET	CURR MONTH VARIANCE	Y-T-D ACTUAL	Y-T-D BUDGET	Y-T-D VARIANCE	ANNUAL BUDGET
	CONTRACTS							
	WAGES/BENEFITS							
K500	Salaries - FT	12,861	14,378	1,516	54,176	57,510	3,334	178,437
K540	Taxes - Payroll	1,095	1,150	55	4,934	5,032	98	14,706
K550	Retirement Expense	655	705	49	2,622	2,818	196	8,573
K553	Insurance - Personne	1,072	1,076	4	4,287	4,303	16	13,555
K574	Recruiting, Training Serv	0	50	50	38	300	262	1,000
K575	Employee Incentive	0	228	228	0	456	456	912
K580	PEO Administration	80	70	(10)	320	280	(40)	840
K588	Workers Comp Insurance	78	80	2	287	320	33	984
	TOTAL WAGES/BENEFITS	15,841	17,736	1,895	66,664	71,019	4,355	219,007
	NET WAGES/BENEFITS	15,841	17,736	1,895	66,664	71,019	4,355	219,007
	OPERATING EXPENSES							
K621.1	Mileage Reimbursement	96	80	(16)	314	320	6	960
K639	Software & IT	180	250	`70 [′]	743	1,000	257	3,000
K645	Uniforms	0	0	0	0	250	250	500
K662	Office Supplies	131	125	(6)	406	500	94	1,500
K683	Repairs - Equipment	0	40	40	0	160	160	480
K691	Licenses	0	7	7	0	28	28	84
	TOTAL OPERATING EXPENSES	407	502	95	1,462	2,258	796	6,524

		CURR MONTH ACTUAL	CURR MONTH BUDGET	CURR MONTH VARIANCE	Y-T-D ACTUAL	Y-T-D BUDGET	Y-T-D VARIANCE	ANNUAI BUDGE
	MAINTENANCE							
	WAGES/BENEFITS							
M500	Salaries - FTP	100,627	102,748	2,121	403,106	410,992	7,886	1,251,926
M520	Salaries - Overtime	2,157	3,817	1,659	9,185	12,715	3,531	47,210
M540	Taxes - Payroll	9,116	8,637	(479)	38,538	40,521	1,983	110,779
M550	Retirement Expense	3,169	3,455	286	12,586	13,648	1,063	41,752
M553	Insurance - Personnel	11,532	12,075	543	44,616	48,301	3,685	152,147
M574	Recruit/Train/Services	1,679	585	(1,094)	5,659	2,340	(3,319)	7,020
M575	Employee Incentive	1,654	1,400	(254)	2,783	2,800	17	5,600
M580	PEO Administration	983	875	(108)	3,947	3,500	(447)	10,500
M588	Workers Comp Insurance	901	1,020	119	3,325	4,080	755	12,546
	TOTAL WAGES/BENEFITS	131,818	134,612	2,794	523,744	538,898	15,154	1,639,481
	Salary Charge Out - Opera	(7,044)	(2,740)	4,304	(22,902)	(8,556)	14,346	(33,499
M675.3	Salary Charge Out-Residen	(9,260)	(4,167)	5,093	(24,940)	(16,667)	8,273	(50,000
	NET WAGES/BENEFITS	115,514	127,705	12,192	475,902	513,675	37,773	1,555,982
	OPERATING EXPENSES							
M621	Fuel Expense	296	300	4	1,442	1,090	(352)	3,670
M621.1	Mileage Reimbursement	1,615	2,100	485	7,958	8,300	342	25,400
M639	Software & IT	2,392	2,500	108	9,622	10,000	378	30,000
M640	Electric	304	340	36	1,386	1,360	(26)	4,080
M643	Gas	182	213	31	810	852	42	2,556
M644	Elevator	10,358	12,000	1,642	58,508	48,000	(10,508)	144,000
	Uniforms	563	0	(563)	7,867	10,000	2,133	13,000
	Maintenance Shop Repairs	1,188	2,000	812	4,081	6,400	2,319	16,000
M654	Lamp Replacement	521	1,000	479	1,936	5,500	3,564	15,000
m662	Office Supplies	1,981	1,100	(881)	4,202	4,400	198	13,200
	Rent - Equipment	0	0	0	0	0	0	1,000
M671	Outside Contractors - Mis	0	2,800	2,800	1,620	3,700	2,080	16,900
	Glass Replacement	2,339 0	2,500 0	161 0	13,373 2,581	10,000 0	(3,373) (2,581)	30,000 6,300
	Boiler/HVAC Repairs Roof Repairs	0	0	0	2,581	0	(2,581) 0	7,500
	Electrical	0	2,500	2,500	4,740	10,000	5,260	30,000
	Concrete Repairs	0	2,300	2,300	4,740	0,000	0,200	8,000
	Siding Repairs	0	0	0	0	0	0	3,000
	Sewer/Plumbing	6,875	7,500	625	6,875	30,000	23,125	90,000
M672	Door Repair	0,878	1,000	1,000	2,666	4,000	1,334	12,000
M680	Radio Communications	72	130	58	289	520	231	1,560
	Repairs - Equipment	0	300	300	93	1,200	1,107	3,600
M684	Supplies - Misc	2,585	600	(1,985)	8,543	2,400	(6,143)	7,200
M684.1	HVAC/Plumbing	15,493	8,683	(6,810)	57,093	34,732	(22,361)	104,196
	Electrical	2,040	3,700	`1,660 [′]	15,348	14,800	(548)	44,400
	Hardware/Fasteners	(115)	350	465	898	1,400	502	4,200
	Safety Equipment	137	0	(137)	1,520	2,000	480	4,000
	Doors & Door Hardware	3,636	2,083	(1,553)	15,870	8,333	(7,536)	25,000
	Roof & Sealant Materials	86	0	(86)	474	0	(474)	10,000
	Chemicals	3,079	4,350	1,271	12,508	23,880	11,372	58,680
M684.8		120	900	780	2,958	3,600	642	10,800
	Billable Supplies	(4,785)	0	4,785	(14,869)	1 200	14,869	2.000
M685 M691	TV Repairs	0 7,684	300	300	0 15 963	1,200	1,200	3,600
	Licenses Trash Removal	8,435	500 7,833	(7,184) (602)	15,863 33,986	13,500 31,333	(2,363) (2,653)	47,000 94,000
	TOTAL OPERATING EXPENSES	67,080	67,583	502	280,240	292,501	12,261	889,842
	TOTAL MAINTENANCE EXPENSE	182,594	195,288	12,694	756,142	806,176	50,034	2,445,823

HG Heather Gardens Association Monthly Operating Analysis 04/30/2022

Page: 7

		CURR MONTH ACTUAL	CURR MONTH BUDGET	CURR MONTH VARIANCE	Y-T-D ACTUAL	Y-T-D BUDGET	Y-T-D VARIANCE	ANNUAL BUDGET
	ADMINISTRATION							
	WAGES/BENEFITS							
O500	Salaries - FTP	63,091	74,662	11,571	260,252	298,647	38,395	919,003
O520	Salaries - Overtime	393	950	557	2,762	3,800	1,038	11,400
O540	Taxes - Payroll	5,288	6,049	761	23,433	30,220	6,787	80,456
O545	Temporary Outside Labor	0,200	0,043	0	1,134	0	(1,134)	0,400
O550	Retirement Expense	2,145	2,646	502	10,036	10,586	550	32,196
O553	Insurance - Personnel	4,701	5,326	625	17.069	21,305	4,236	67,110
O574	Recruit/Train/Services	771	800	29	6,076	3,200	(2,876)	9,600
O575	Employee Incentive	456	500	44	948	1.000	52	2,000
O580	PEO Administration	466	410	(56)	1,911	1,640	(271)	4,920
O588	Workers Comp Insurance	644	730	86	2,380	2,920	540	8,979
	TOTAL WAGES/BENEFITS	77,955	92,073	14,118	326,001	373,317	47,316	1,135,664
O675.2	Salary Charge Out	160	0	(160)	590	0	(590)	0
	NET WAGES/BENEFITS	78,116	92,073	13,958	326,591	373,317	46,726	1,135,664
	OPERATING EXPENSES							
O621.1	Mileage Reimbursement	0	10	10	0	40	40	120
O639	Software and Internet Fee	2,664	2,836	172	8,080	7,556	(524)	22,320
O639.5	IT Services	1,850	2,600	750	13,240	10,400	(2,840)	31,200
O656	Professional Services	35,150	35,150	0	47,275	47,275	O O	59,700
O659	Miscellaneous	218	215	(3)	266	860	594	2,580
O661	Administrative Expense	100	263	163	192	1,912	1,720	6,185
O662	Office Supplies & Postage	4,025	3,500	(525)	12,918	12,200	(718)	36,250
O663	Publications	0	0	0	0	0	0	5,650
O689	Telephone Expense	2,573	3,589	1,016	9,801	14,357	4,557	43,072
	Equipment Leases	245	245	0	245	490	245	1,070
O690				100	3,150	3,250	100	3,250
O690 O695	Marketing	3,150	3,250	100	3,100			
	Marketing TOTAL OPERATING EXPENSES	3,150 49,975	<u>3,250</u> 51,658	1,683	95,167	98,340	3,174	211,397

HG Heather Gardens Association Monthly Operating Analysis 04/30/2022

Page: 8

		CURR MONTH ACTUAL	CURR MONTH BUDGET	CURR MONTH VARIANCE	Y-T-D ACTUAL	Y-T-D BUDGET	Y-T-D VARIANCE	ANNUAI BUDGE
,		AOTOAL	BOBOLI	VARIANOL	AOTOAL	BODOLI	VARIANOL	DODOL
	PAINTING							
	WAGES/BENEFITS							
P500	Salaries - FTP	18,386	19,811	1,425	76,243	79,243	3,000	241,146
P520	Salaries - Overtime	19	0	(19)	146	0	(146)	· C
P540	Taxes - Payroll	1,758	1,846	88	7,196	8,340	1,144	21,596
P550	Retirement Expense	277	308	31	1,107	1,222	114	3,707
P553	Insurance - Personnel	1,669	1,083	(586)	6,679	4,332	(2,348)	13,644
P574	Recruit/Train/Services	0	160	160	0	640	640	1,920
P575	Employee Incentive	228	300	72	608	600	(8)	1,200
P580	PEO Administration	210	200	(10)	859	800	(59)	2,400
P588	Workers Comp Insurance	256	250	(6)	1,242	1,000	(242)	3,023
	TOTAL WAGES/BENEFITS	22,804	23,957	1,154	94,081	96,177	2,095	288,636
	NET WAGES/BENEFITS	22,804	23,957	1,154	94,081	96,177	2,095	288,636
	OPERATING EXPENSES							
P621	Fuel Expense	134	173	39	844	692	(152)	2,076
P621.1	Mileage Reimbursement	0	35	35	0	140	`140 [′]	420
P639	Software & IT	61	65	4	345	260	(85)	780
P645	Uniforms	0	0	0	1,476	2,800	1,324	3,600
P680	Radio Communications	0	0	0	72	0	(72)	800
P683	Repairs - Equipment	0	0	0	17	500	483	4,000
P684	Supplies	2,594	3,888	1,294	11,938	15,552	3,614	46,656
P689	Telephone Expense	0	24	24	0	96	96	288
P691	Licenses	0	59	59_	231_	236	5	708
	TOTAL OPERATING EXPENSES	2,789	4,244	1,455	14,923	20,276	5,353	59,328
	TOTAL PAINTING EXPENSES	25,593	28,201	2,609	109,005	116,453	7,448	347,964

		CURR MONTH ACTUAL	CURR MONTH BUDGET	CURR MONTH VARIANCE	Y-T-D ACTUAL	Y-T-D BUDGET	Y-T-D VARIANCE	ANNUAL BUDGET
	ROADS & GROUNDS							
	WAGES/BENEFITS							
R500	Salaries - FTP	48,241	57,960	9.719	209,316	231,839	22,523	706,878
R510	Salaries - Part Time	1,222	2,856	1,634	1,222	2,856	1,634	31,765
R520	Salaries - Overtime	488	519	30	11,079	4,229	(6,850)	10,231
R540	Taxes - Payroll	4,325	5,110	785	20,817	24,295	3,478	65,149
R550	Retirement Expense	1,170	1,501	332	4,938	5,729	792	17,730
R553	Insurance - Personnel	5,647	6,253	606	22,573	25,011	2,438	78,785
R574	Recruit/Train/Services	0	250	250	0	1,000	1,000	3,000
R575	Employee Incentive	304	600	296	608	1,200	592	2,400
R580	PEO Administration	555	545	(10)	2,299	2,180	(119)	6,540
R588	Workers Comp Insurance	528	565	37′	1,959	2,260	302	6,950
	TOTAL WAGES/BENEFITS	62,480	76,158	13,679	274,810	300,600	25,790	929,428
R675.2	Salary Charge Out-Operati	(210)	(300)	(90)	(6,178)	(1,200)	4,978	(3,600)
	NET WAGES/BENEFITS	62,270	75,858	13,589	268,632	299,400	30,767	925,828
	OPERATING EXPENSES							
R621	Fuel Expense	1,775	1,600	(175)	8,219	6,200	(2,019)	20,650
R621.1	Mileage Reimbursement	0	10	10	0	20	20	160
R635	Tree & Shrub Replacement	0	1,500	1,500	0	1,500	1,500	5,500
R639	Software & IT	237	300	63	973	1,200	227	3,600
R640	Electric	228	250	22	1,039	850	(189)	2,850
R643	Gas	136	100	(36)	607	300	(307)	1,150
R645	Uniforms	632	0	(632)	1,272	4,000	2,728	8,450
R647	Extermination	1,000	1,000	` O´	4,000	3,500	(500)	11,000
R665	Rent - Equipment	0	0	0	333	0	(333)	1,000
R670	Asphalt Repairs	0	1,000	1,000	0	1,000	1,000	3,000
R671	Outside - Contractors	618	3,000	2,382	6,855	6,000	(855)	30,000
R680	Radio Communications	0	750	750	0	750	750	750
R682	Snow Removal Supplies	0	1,500	1,500	20,855	7,500	(13,355)	15,000
R683	Repairs - Equipment	3,829	2,000	(1,829)	10,685	5,000	(5,685)	24,500
R684	Supplies	11,816	5,000	(6,816)	20,054	13,500	(6,554)	57,500
R684.1	Irrigation - Supplies	3,167	2,000	(1,167)	5,365	5,000	(365)	20,000
R689	Telephone Expense	89	70	(19)	247	280	33	840
R691	Licenses	278	250	(28)	1,723	1,000	(723)	3,000
R694	Trash Removal	1,905	2,200	295	6,186	8,800	2,614	26,400
	TOTAL OPERATING EXPENSES	25,711	22,530	(3,181)	88,412	66,400	(22,012)	235,350

05/05/2022 7:10 AM HG Heather Gardens Association Monthly Operating Analysis 04/30/2022

Page: 10

		CURR MONTH ACTUAL	CURR MONTH BUDGET	CURR MONTH VARIANCE	Y-T-D ACTUAL	Y-T-D BUDGET	Y-T-D VARIANCE	ANNUAL BUDGET
	SECURITY							
	WAGES/BENEFITS							
S500	Salaries - FTP	31,575	31,437	(139)	123,986	125,747	1,761	383,706
S520	Salaries - Overtime	1,552	439	(1,113)	5,034	4,875	(159)	10,766
S540	Taxes - Payroll	3,143	2,598	(545)	12,537	12,879	342	34,083
S550	Retirement Expense	824	650	(175)	2,665	2,636	(29)	7,913
S553	Insurance - Personnel	4,329	4,662	333	16,011	18,649	2,638	58,745
S560	Employee Incentive	823	850	27	2,849	3,400	551	10,200
S574	Recruit/Train/Services	463	2,642	2,178	1,563	3,242	1,679	7,500
S575	Employee Incentive	0	600	600	304	1,200	896	2,400
S580	PEO Administration	330	285	(45)	1,361	1,140	(221)	3,420
S588	Workers Comp Insurance	256	290	34	946	1,160	214	3,480
	TOTAL WAGES/BENEFITS	43,296	44,452	1,156	167,256	174,928	7,673	522,213
	OPERATING EXPENSES							
S621	Fuel Expense	772	475	(297)	2,812	1,900	(912)	5,700
S639	Software & IT	764	5,500	4,736	5,371	22,000	16,629	66,000
S645	Uniforms	302	100	(202)	3,094	3,300	206	7,000
S659	Miscellaneous	0	141	`141 [′]	130	564	434	1,692
S680	Radio Communications	0	125	125	0	2,375	2,375	3,375
S683	Repairs - Equipment	32	391	359	1,227	1,564	337	4,692
S684	Supplies	54	300	246	900	1,200	300	3,600
S689	Telephone Expense	319	165	(154)	1,039	660	(379)	1,980
S691	Licenses	0	94	94	0	376	376	1,128
	TOTAL OPERATING EXPENSES	2,241	7,291	5,050	14,572	33,939	19,367	95,167
	TOTAL SECURITY EXPEN	45,537	51,743	6,206	181,828	208,867	27,039	617,380

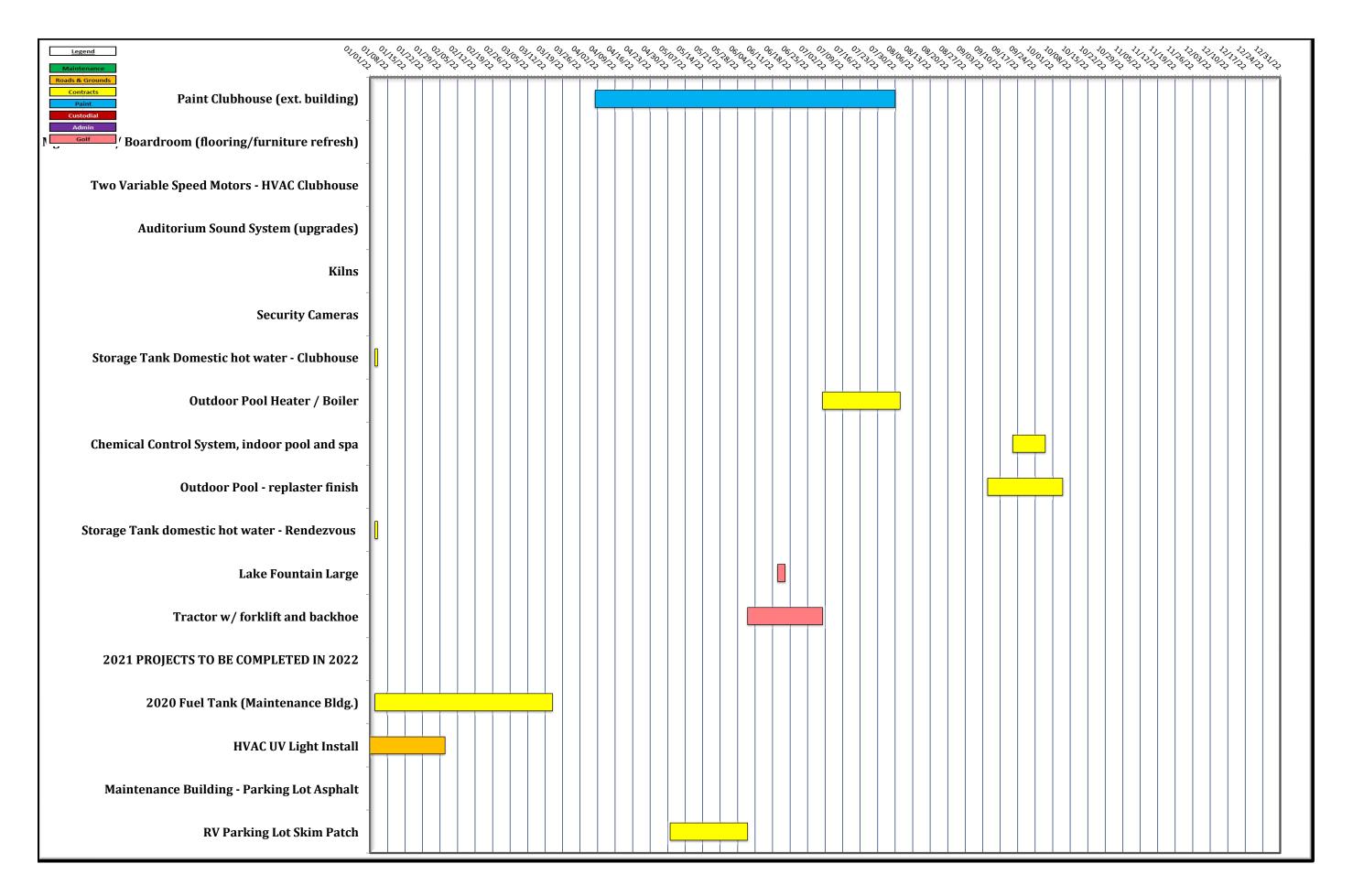
HEATHER GARDENS METROPOLITAN DISTRICT

Budget Exceptions Report Through: 04/30/22

		YTD		YTD	VARIANCE		% of		Annual	% of Annual	
		ACTUAL		BUDGET		AVORABLE IFAVORABLE)	Budget		Budget	Budget Spent	
Total Revenue	\$	1,048,705	\$	1,065,493	\$	(16,788)	-1.6%	\$	3,283,566	32%	
Cost of Goods Sold	_\$_	52,355	\$	60,644	\$	8,289	13.7%	_\$_	205,724	25%	
Gross Profit	\$	996,350	\$	1,004,849	\$	(8,499)		\$	3,077,842		
Operating Expenses	\$	744,832	\$	828,179	\$	83,347	10.1%	_\$	2,721,539	27%	
Net Operating Income/(Loss)	_\$_	251,518	\$	176,670	\$	74,848		\$	356,303		
Capital Improvements Exp	\$	54,375	\$	68,310	\$	13,935		\$	473,807		
Net Surplus/(Loss)	\$	197,143	\$	108,360	\$	88,783		\$	(117,504)		
			E	xecutive S	Sum	ımary					
Club House											
Revenue	\$	55,316	\$	55,870	\$	(554)	-1.0%	\$	170,750	32%	
Expenses	\$	246,081	\$	279,034	\$	32,953	11.8%	\$	808,976	30%	
Net Subsidy	\$	(190,765)		(223,163)		32,399		\$	(638,226)		
Golf											
Revenue	\$	63,906	\$	62,060	\$	1,846	3.0%	\$	426,008	15%	
Expenses	\$	170,116	\$	214,111	\$	43,995	20.5%	\$	687,742	25%	
Net Subsidy	\$	(106,210)	\$	(152,051)	\$	45,841		\$	(261,734)		
Restaurant											
Revenue	\$	150,139	\$	179,603	\$	(29,464)	-16.4%	\$	603,015	25%	
Cost of Goods Sold	\$	49,281	\$	57,774	\$	8,493	14.7%	\$	193,106	26%	
Gross Profit	\$	100,858	\$	121,829	\$	(20,971)	-17.2%	\$	409,909		
Expenses	\$	147,005	\$	160,768	\$	13,763	8.6%	\$	498,106	30%	
Net Subsidy	\$	(46,147)	\$	(38,939)	\$	(7,208)		\$	(88,197)		

				Total		Net			
Restricted Funds	Tota	I Revenue	Е	xpenses	S	urplus/(Loss)	Cas	h Balance	
Conservation Trust Fund	\$	5,466	\$	14,362	\$	(8,896)	\$	158,255	
Debt Service Fund	\$	256,383	\$	106,148	\$	150,235	\$	436,139	
Foundation Fund	\$	275	\$	(107)	\$	382	\$	189,769	

				HGMD	MONTHL	Y CAPITA	L RES	ERVE R	EPORT	FOR	PERIOD E	NDING:			
							AP	RIL 202	2						
STATUS	PROJECT OWNER	DEPT.	2022 APPROVED PROJECTS	ACCT	2022 APPROVED BUDGET AMOUNT	2022 SIGNED CONTRACT AMOUNT B	% VAR	START DATE	FINISH DATE	#DAYS	2022 INVOICES PAID D	+/- SIGNED CONTRACT AMOUNT B-C-D	% VAR FROM CONTRACT	TOTAL UNDER / (OVER) BUDGET A-C-D	PROJECT Notes / Comments
In Process	Don	Clubbouse	Paint Clubhouse (ext. building)	D601	\$52,672		-100%	04/01/22	07/30/22	120		\$0	#DIV/0!	\$52,672	Contracts Dept recomends moving forward with DCC's pricing to paint the clubhouse. We are waiting on B&F and HGMD Board Approval before releasing the contractor to schedule their work.
not-started	Jason		Mgmt Office / Boardroom (flooring/furniture refresh)	D601	\$20,960		-100%	04/01/22	01/00/22	0		\$0	#DIV/0!	\$20,960	uion work.
not-started	Jon H		Two Variable Speed Motors - HVAC Clubhouse	D601	\$11,285		-100%			0		\$0	#DIV/0!	\$11,285	Not needed at this time
not-started	Montrell		Auditorium Sound System (upgrades)	D601	\$6,885		-100%			0		\$0	#DIV/0!	\$6,885	Auditorium Sound System is working as it should and does not need to be replaced at this time.
not-started	Montre	Ciubilouse	Additional Sound System (apgrades)		\$0,000		-10076			"		φυ	#DIV/0!	φ0,003	Kilns appear to be working properly
not-started	Montrell	Clubhouse		D601	\$28,212		-100%			0		\$0	#DIV/0!	\$28,212	and might not need replacement. Researching what rooms in the
not-started	Montrell	Clubhouse	Security Cameras	D601	\$6,478		-100%			0		\$0	#DIV/0!	\$6,478	clubhouse need cameras. Tank actively leaking in Nov 2021,
Completed	Jon H	Clubhouse	Storage Tank Domestic hot water - Clubhouse	D601	\$21,159		-100%	01/03/22	01/04/22	1	\$0	\$0	#DIV/0!	\$21,159	emergency fix completed (Nov '21).
not-started	Jon H		Outdoor Pool Heater / Boiler	D601	\$32,704		-100%	07/01/22			+	\$0	#DIV/0!	\$32,704	emergency and compressed (tree).
not-started	Jon H		Chemical Control System, indoor pool and spa	D601	\$17,361		-100%	09/15/22				\$0	#DIV/0!	\$17,361	
not-started	Jon H		Outdoor Pool - replaster finish	D601	\$60,020		-100%	09/05/22				\$0	#DIV/0!	\$60,020	
			·												Tank starting to leak in Nov 2021,
Completed	Jon H		Storage Tank domestic hot water - Rendezvous	D601	\$21,159		-100%		01/04/22		\$0	\$0	#DIV/0!	\$21,159	emergency fix completed (Nov '21).
not-started	Brian/Greg		Lake Fountain Large	D601	\$11,355		-100%		06/16/22			\$0	#DIV/0!	\$11,355	
not-started	Brian/Greg	Golf	Tractor w/ forklift and backhoe	D601	\$48,873		-100%	06/01/22	07/01/22	30		\$0	#DIV/0!	\$48,873	
			TOTAL 2022 FUNDED PROJECTS		\$339,123	\$0	-100%				\$0	\$0	#DIV/0!	\$339,123	
Future event or circ	umstance which is p predicted with certai		2022 CONTINGENCY PROJECTS												
not-started	Management	Management	2022 Contribution to Reserves	D601	\$58,170							\$0	#DIV/0!	\$58,170	
not-started				D601								\$0	#DIV/0!	\$0	
not-started				D601								\$0	#DIV/0!	\$0	
			TOTAL 2022 CONTINGENCY PROJECTS		\$58,170	\$0					\$0	\$0		\$58,170	
			TOTAL CAPITAL RESERVE FUNDS		\$397,293	\$0					\$0	\$0		\$397,293	
			2004 PRO JECTO TO BE COMPLETED IN 2000												
0	D		2021 PROJECTS TO BE COMPLETED IN 2022	D004.0	0.45.070	0.45.070	I 00/	1 04/00/00	1 00/45/00	T =4	044.070	1 005	1 00/	1 005	
Completed Completed	Don		2020 Fuel Tank (Maintenance Bldg.) HVAC UV Light Install	D601.2 D601.2	\$45,373	\$45,373	0% -55%		03/15/22 01/31/22		\$44,078	\$1,295	-3% 0%	\$ 1,295 \$ 12,640	Rolled over due to Permitting issue
Completed			HVAC UV Light install	D601.2	\$22,937	\$10,297	-55%	01/01/22	01/31/22	30	\$10,297	\$0	0%	\$ 12,640	Contracts Dept. has recommended
In Process	Don		Maintenance Building - Parking Lot Asphalt	D601.2	\$59,282		-100%	06/01/22	71/22						Sunny Day Concrete to complete the project. We are waiting on B&F and HGMD Board Approval before releasing the contractor to complete the work.
not-started			RV Parking Lot Skim Patch	D601.2	\$8,204	\$8,204			06/01/22	31		\$8,204	-100%	\$8,204	
			TOTAL PRIOR YEAR PROJECTS		\$135,796	\$63,874					\$54,375	\$9,499		\$22,139	
			GRAND TOTAL PER BUDG	<u>ET</u>	\$533,089	\$63,874	- =				\$54,375	\$9,499		\$419,432	=
			PROJECTS TARGETED FOR COMPLETION IN 2022												
			BUT NOT IN THE PUBLISHED BUDGET												
			TOTAL PRIOR YEAR PROJECTS NOT BUDGETED IN 2	022	\$0	\$0					\$0	\$0		\$0	
			GRAND TOT		\$533,089	\$63,874	-				\$54,375	\$9,499		\$419,432	
			GRAND TO	<u>rte</u>	Ψ333,033	ψ05,014	=				Ψ υτ,υτυ	ψυ,τυυ		ψ1	=
			1												
T															



HEATHER GARDENS FOUNDATIONS FOUNDATION DONATION SUMMARY 1/1/2022 - 4/30/2022

Description	General	Roads & Grounds	Club House	Golf	Trees	Totals
Balance at beginning of January	174,610.21	324.50	375.70	40.00	14,042.59	189,393.00
Donations for Jan 2022	100.00					100.00
Donation for Feb 2022	75.00				75.00	150.00
Refund for Legend 6' Teak Bench w/back rest	594.25					594.25
Donation for Mar 2022						0.00
Expenses March - TV for Lobby Flyer Display	-486.83					-486.83
Donation for Apr 2022	25.00					25.00
Balance at end of the month 4/30/2022	174,917.63	324.50	375.70	40.00	14,117.59	189,775.42

RECONCILIATION TO GL

D103.5 Foundation Checking Account - April 2022	\$ 39,938
D106.1 Foundation Investment Account - April 2022	\$ 149,831
D121 Owed to the Foundation from MD	\$ 6
D121 Owed to MD from the Foundation	\$ -
	\$ 189,775

Heather Gardens Metropolitan District Summary of Investments 04/30/22

• •						Мо	nthly			
Bank	Yield	Maturity	Interest Paid	Principal			erest	Fund	Account	
Key Bank - Foundation										
Bank of America										
Pinnacle Bank	0.20%	6/27/2022	Maturity	\$	100,000	\$	16.67	Foundation	D106.1	
Transportation Alliance BK	0.45%	1/26/2023	Maturity	\$	49,831	\$	18.85	Foundation	D106.1	
Foundation - checking				\$	39,938			Foundation	D103.5	
				\$	189,769	\$	35.52			
Key Bank - Conservation Trust Fund/Lottery			Monthly	\$	158,255	\$	1.29	Conservation	D104	
State BK India New York	0.10%	7/29/2022	Maturity	\$	250,000	\$	20.83	Enterprise	D106	
Synchrony BK Retail CTF	0.10%	9/8/2022	Semi Annual	\$	250,000	\$	20.83	Enterprise	D106	
Texas Capital Bank	0.25%	8/8/2022	Semi Annual	\$	250,000	\$	52.08	Enterprise	D106	
				\$	750,000	\$	93.75			
Total Investment				\$	1,098,024	\$	130.56			

MD Heather Gardens Metropolitan District Metropolitan District Profit or Loss 04/30/2022

Page: 1

		CURR MONTH ACTUAL	CURR MONTH BUDGET	CURR MONTH VARIANCE	YTD ACTUAL	YTD BUDGET	YTD VARIANCE	ANNUAL BUDGET
	REVENUE							
D503	Conservation Trust (Lottery)	0	0	0	5,461	4,750	711	19,000
D504	Interest Income	133	135	(2)	517	540	(23)	1,620
D504.2	2010 Bond Restr Interest	8	8	O O	11	32	(21)	100
D504.3	Interest Income Lottery	1	1	0	5	4	1	12
D505	Recreation Fee Income	124,831	124,728	103	499,192	498,912	280	1,496,736
	Restaurant Income	56,155	51,765	4,390	150,138	179,602	(29,464)	603,015
D507	Golf Fees Daily	31,805	23,851	7,954	45,453	39,665	5,787	284,281
	Golf Simulator	20	134	(114)	855	1,138	(283)	1,578
	Golf Disc - 40 Play	624	2,611	(1,987)	1,541	6,151	(4,610)	25,211
D511	Golf Cart Rental Income	5,925	3,996	1,929	8,587	6,599	1,988	70,315
	Golf Merchandise	2,203	1,487	715	5,320	5,518	(197)	24,266
	Golf Lesson	825	1,535	(710)	1,500	2,245	(745)	8,900
	Golf Bag Storage	0	0	0	0	206	(206)	6,705
	Golf Pull Cart	340	278	62	650	538	112	4,752
D512	CH Building Rentals	2,190	1,300	890	9,971	5,200	4,771	15,600
D513	Events	4,012	2,105	1,907	6,942	9,510	(2,568)	31,670
	Trips Revenue	7,210	2,750	4,460	11,771	11,000	771	33,000
D514	RV Lot Income	7,452	7,380	72	13,937	14,760	(823)	29,520
	Garden Plot Income	40	7 240	40	2,560	2,520	40	2,520
D515	Classes	7,303	7,240	63	25,619	28,960	(3,341)	86,880
	Donation Revenue	25	0	25 25	275	0	275	0
D516	Miscellaneous Revenue	35	0	35	1,015	0	1,015	0
	Coffee Revenue	322	300	22	1,013	1,200	(187)	3,600
D517 D518	Property Tax Revenue Specific Ownership Tax Revenue	63,621 2,825	60,355 2,792	3,266 33	245,443 10,929	235,273 11,168	10,169 (239)	500,785 33,500
5010	·							
	TOTAL REVENUE	317,906	294,751	23,155	1,048,705	1,065,492	(16,788)	3,283,566
D590	Cost of Goods Sold	19,822	_17,499	(2,323)	52,355	60,644	8,289_	205,724
	GROSS PROFIT	298,084	277,252	20,832	996,350	1,004,849	(8,499)	3,077,842
	OPERATING EXPENSES							
D519	Zion Bank Payee Fee	0	0	0	1,000	1,400	400	1,400
D520	Debt Service Interest	25,616	25,617	1	102,466	102,468	2	306,470
D522	Services - Insurance	4,245	4,724	480	16,978	18,897	1,918	56,690
D523	Services - Audit	24,225	24,225	0	32,325	32,325	0	34,025
D524	Services - Professional	3,855	3,750	(105)	8,964	15,000	6,036	45,000
D525	County Collection Fee	954	962	` 7	3,682	3,749	68	7,915
D525.1	Election Expense	709	0	(709)	2,098	0	(2,098)	0
D526	Miscellaneous Expense	0	100	`100 [′]	1,303	400	(903)	1,200
D526.1	SDA Membership Dues	0	0	0	1,238	1,500	263	1,500
D550	Club House Expenses	62,667	71,643	8,976	246,081	279,035	32,954	808,976
D555	Golf Course Expenses	43,640	49,247	5,607	167,042	211,240	44,198	675,123
D557	Restaurant Expenses	42,391	41,697	(694)	147,005	160,766	13,761	498,106
D560	RV Lot Expenses	137	254	117	396	1,017	621	3,050
D565	Garden Plot Expenses	0	149	149	0	383	383	2,084
D566	Conservation Expenses	1,710	0	(1,710)	14,362	0	(14,362)	0
D601	Capital Outlay	0	0	0	0	0	0	397,293
	2021 Cap Carry Foward Projects	87	0	(87)	54,375	68,310	13,935	76,514
D620	Foundation Expense	0	0	0	(107)	0	107	0
D700	Bond Principal Payment	0	0	0	0	0	0	280,000
	TOTAL OPERATING EXPENSES	210,236	222,367	12,131	799,207	896,489	97,283	3,195,346
	NET OPERATING REVENUE/EXPENSE	87,848	54,885	32,963	197,143	108,360	88,784	(117,504)
D605	NON OPERATING EXPENSE Gain/Loss Asset Disp	0	0	0	(84)	0	84	0
				0	(84)	0	84	0
	TOTAL NON OPERATING EXPENSE	0	U	U	(0-1)	•	٠.	•
	NET REVENUE EXPENSE	87,848	<u> </u>	32,963	197,227	108,360	88,868	(117,504)

		CURR MONTH ACTUAL	CURR MONTH BUDGET	CURR MONTH VARIANCE	YTD ACTUAL	YTD BUDGET	YTD VARIANCE	ANNUAL BUDGET
	ENTERPRISE FUND							
	REVENUE							
D504	Bnk Intrst Rsv Acct	133	135	(2)	517	540	(23)	1,620
D505	Rec Fee Income	124,831	124,728	103	499,192	498,912	280	1,496,736
	Restaurant Income	56,155	51,765	4,390	150,138	179,602	(29,464)	603,015
D507	Golf Fees Daily	31,805	23,851	7,954	45,453	39,665	5,787	284,281
	Golf Simulator	20	134	(114)	855	1,138	(283)	1,578
D509.2 D511	Golf Disc - 40 Play Golf Cart Rental Income	624 5,925	2,611 3,996	(1,987) 1,929	1,541 8,587	6,151 6,599	(4,610) 1,988	25,211 70,315
	Golf Merchandise	2,203	1,487	715	5,320	5,518	(197)	24,266
	Golf Lesson	825	1,535	(710)	1,500	2,245	(745)	8,900
D511.3	Golf Bag Storage	0	0	O	0	206	(206)	6,705
D511.4	Golf Pull Cart	340	278	62	650	538	`112 [′]	4,752
D512	CH Building Rentals	2,190	1,300	890	9,971	5,200	4,771	15,600
D513	Events	4,012	2,105	1,907	6,942	9,510	(2,568)	31,670
	Trips Revenue	7,210	2,750	4,460	11,771	11,000	771	33,000
D514	RV Lot Income Garden Plot Income	7,452	7,380 0	72 40	13,937	14,760	(823)	29,520
D514.1 D515	Classes	40 7,303	7,240	40 63	2,560 25,619	2,520 28,960	40 (3,341)	2,520 86,880
D515	Miscellaneous Revenue	7,303	7,240	35	1,015	20,900	1,015	00,000
	Coffee Revenue	322	300	22	1,013	1,200	(187)	3,600
	TOTAL ENTERPRISE REVENUE	251,425	231,595	19,830	786,581	814,265	(27,684)	2,730,169
D590	Cost of Goods Sold	19,822	17,499	(2,323)	52,355	60,644	8,289	205,724
	GROSS PROFIT	231,603	214,096	17,507	734,226	753,621	(19,396)	2,524,445
	OPERATING EXPENSES							
D550	Club House Expenses	62,667	71,643	8,976	246,081	279,035	32,954	808,976
D555	Golf Course Expenses	43,640	49,247	5,607	167,042	211,240	44,198	675,123
D557 D560	Restaurant Expenses RV Lot Expenses	42,391 137	41,697 254	(694) 117	147,005 396	160,766 1,017	13,761 621	498,106
D500 D522	Services - Insurance	4,245	4,724	480	16,978	18,897	1,918	3,050 56,690
D522	Services - Audit	24,225	24,225	0	32,325	32,325	0	34,025
D524	Services - Professional	3,855	3,750	(105)	8,964	15,000	6,036	45,000
D525.1	Election Expense	709	0	(709)	2,098	0	(2,098)	0
D526	Miscellaneous Expense	0	100	100	1,303	400	(903)	1,200
	SDA Membership Dues	0	0	0	1,238	1,500	263	1,500
D519	Zion Bank Payee Fee	0	0	0	1,000	1,400	400	1,400
D565 D601	Garden Plot Expenses Capital Outlay	0 0	149 0	149 0	0	383 0	383 0	2,084 397,293
	2021 Cap Carry Foward Projects	87	0	(87)	54,375	68,310	13,935	76,514
B001.2	, ,							
	TOTAL OPERATING EXPENSES	181,955	195,788	13,833	678,804	790,272	111,468	2,600,962
	NET OPERATING REVENUE/EXPEN	49,648	18,308	31,340	55,422	(36,650)	92,072	(76,516)
	NON OPERATING EXPENSE							
D605	Gain/Loss Asset Disp	0	0	0	(84)	0	84	0
	TOTAL NON OPERATIN EXPENSE	0	0	0	(84)	0	84	0
	NET ENTERPRISE FUND REVENUE/EX	0	0	0	84	0	84	0
						·		

MD Heather Gardens Metropolitan District Metro District Profit & Loss by Fund 04/30/2022

Page: 2

		CURR MONTH ACTUAL	CURR MONTH BUDGET	CURR MONTH VARIANCE	YTD ACTUAL	YTD BUDGET	YTD VARIANCE	ANNUAL BUDGET
	RESTRICTED FUNDS							
	CONSERVATION TRUST FUND (Lottery)							
D503 D504.3	REVENUE Conservation Trust (Lottery Ac Interest Inc Lottery	0	0	0	5,461 5	4,750 <u>4</u>	711 1	19,000 12
	TOTAL LOTTERY REVENUE	1	1	0	5,466	4,754	712	19,012
D566 C TO RI FO	EXPENSES Conservation Expenses	1,710	0	(1,710)	14,362	0	(14,362)	0
	TOTAL LOTTERY EXPENSES	1,710	0	(1,710)	14,362	0	(14,362)	0
	REVENUE OVER(UNDER) EXPENSES	(1,709)	1	1,710	(8,896)	4,754	13,650	19,012
	FOUNDATION FUND							
D515.1	REVENUE Donation Revenue	25	0	25_	275_	0	275	0
	TOTAL FOUNDATION REVENUE	25	0	25	275	0	275	0
E	EXPENSES Foundation Expense	0	0	0	(107)	0	107_	0
	TOTAL FOUNDATION EXPENSES	0	0	0	(107)	0	107	0
	REVENUE OVER(UNDER) EXPENES	25 	0	25 	382	0	382	0
	DEBT SERVICE FUND 2010 BOND ISSUE	<u>:</u>						
D517 D518	REVENUE Property Tax Revenue Specific Ownership Tax Bond Restricted Interest	63,621 2,825 <u>8</u>	60,355 2,792 8	3,266 33 0	245,443 10,929 11	235,273 11,168 32	10,169 (239) (21)	500,785 33,500 100
	TOTAL DEBT SERVICE REVENUE	66,455	63,155	3,299	256,383	246,473	9,909	534,385
E. D520 D D525 C	EXPENSES Debt Serv Interest Cnty Collection Fee	25,616 954	25,617 962 0	1 7 0	102,466 3,682 0	102,468 3,749 0	2 68 0	306,470 7,915 280,000
D525 D700	Bond Principal Pymnt	0						
D525		26,570	26,579	8	106,148	106,217	70	594,385

Page: 1

Cash - Operating Capital Projects - Savings Conservation (Lottery) Bank Acct Investments Investments - Foundation Zion Debt Service Foundation Account Accounts Receivable Net of Allowance Inventory Prepaid Expenses Prop Tax Receivable	389,525 627,530 158,255 750,000 149,831 436,139 39,938 14,894 39,138 33,957 500,779
TOTAL CURRENT ASSETS	3,139,986
BUILDING, LAND & EQUIPMENT (Net of Depr) CIP Asset Restaurant Equipment Equipment Property Land At Cost Intangible Assets	32,195 144,891 281,468 8,406,712 1,725,000 133,190
TOTAL BUILDING, LAND & EQUIPMENT	10,723,456
TOTAL ASSETS & OTHER DEBITS	13,863,442
CURRENT LIABILITIES Accounts & Interest Payable Due To/From HGA Bonds Payable - Short Term Unearned Revenue Prepaid Rec Fees Gift Cards Sales Tax Payable Server Tips Payable Deferred Property Tax Deferred Insurance Claims Deferred Revenue - PARQ	132,240 79,389 280,000 50,449 31,951 11,723 7,836 5,364 500,779 22,964 7,204
TOTAL CURRENT LIABILITIES	1,129,901
LONG TERM DEBT Bond Issue Deferred Loss Series 2017 Refunding Bond Original Issue Premium 2017 Bonds RV Lot Gate Opener Deposit	7,405,000 (614,585) 634,207 1,575
TOTAL CURRENT & LONG TERM LIABILITIES	8,556,098
FUND EQUITY Investment In Property Debt Service Fund Conservation Trust Fund (Lottery) Heather Gardens Foundation Unrestricted Net Assets Tabor Reserve Net Income/(Loss) Total Equity	3,007,866 183,438 152,789 189,393 1,560,801 15,831 197,227 5,307,344
	•

05/05/2022
7:15 AM

MD Heather Gardens Metropolitan District Metropolitan District Balance Sheet 04/30/2022

Page: 2

2888 So Heather Gardens Way Aurora CO 80014

TOTAL LIABILITIES AND EQUITY

13,863,442

Heather Gardens Metropolitan District Club House P&L 4/30/2022

Deficial CH Building Rentals			CURRENT ACTUAL	CURRENT BUDGET	CURRENT VARIANCE	YTD ACTUAL	YTD BUDGET	YTD VARIANCE	ANNUAL BUDGET
D515 Classes		REVENUE							
D515 Classes	D512	CH Building Rentals	2,190	1,300	890	9,971	5,200	4,771	15,600
D516.1 Coffee Revenue 322 300 22 1.013 1.200 (187) 3.800 D513.1 Tips Revenue 7.210 2.750 4.460 11.771 11.000 771 3.3000 70TAL REVENUE 21,037 13,695 7,342 55,316 55,870 (554) 170,750	D515				63		,		
Trips Revenue	D513	Events	4,012	2,105	1,907	6,942	9,510	(2,568)	31,670
TOTAL REVENUE 21,037						,	,	, ,	-,
WAGES/BENEFITS	D513.1								
Solution		TOTAL REVENUE	21,037	13,695	7,342	55,316	55,870	(554)	170,750
Salaries - Part Time		WAGES/BENEFITS							
C520 Salaries - Overtime 101 0 (101) 186 0 (186) 0 C520 Salaries - Teachers 7,896 6,972 (925) 29,485 29,788 494 89,935 C540 Taxes - Payroll 1,893 2,325 431 8,499 9,785 1,286 28,803 C550 Retirement Expense 0 430 430 0 1,721 1,721 5,224 C553 Insurance - Personnel 963 1,195 232 3,852 4,779 927 14,338 C574 Recircult Train/Services 0 110 110 110 109 440 331 1,320 C575 Employee Incentive 456 150 (306) 456 300 (156) 600 C588 Workers Comp Insurance 206 230 24 760 920 160 2,829 C588 Workers Comp Insurance 206 230 24 760 920 160 2,829 C575 C575							,		
Salaries - Teachers 7,896 6,972 (925) 29485 29,978 494 89,935 2640 Taxes - Payroll 1,893 2,325 431 8,499 9,785 1,286 26,893 2,525 2,524 2,799 2,775 1,286 2,524 2,759 2,750				,					
C550 Taxes - Payroll 1,893 2,325 431 8,499 9,785 1,286 26,803								` '	
C553 Insurance - Personnel 963 1,195 232 3,852 4,779 927 14,338									,
C551 Insurance - Personnel 963 1,195 232 3,852 4,779 927 14,338 1,320 1,							.,		
C575									
C575 Employee Incentive 456 150 (306) 456 300 (156) 600 C588 Vorkers Comp Insurance 206 230 24 760 920 180 2,289 OPERATING EXPENSES C675.2 Salaries-Charge Out 0				,					
C588 Workers Comp Insurance 206 230 24 760 920 160 2,829 TOTAL WAGES/BENEFITS 26,978 26,978 26,289 (692) 100,465 107,428 6,964 324,740 OPERATING EXPENSES C675.2 Salaries-Charge Out 0									
OPERATING EXPENSES		. ,							
C675.2 Salaries-Charge Out 0 </td <td>0000</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td>	0000								
C675.2 Salaries-Charge Out 0 </td <td></td> <td>ODEDATING EVDENSES</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td>		ODEDATING EVDENSES							
C673 Maintenance Hours 5,755 2,146 (3,609) 21,358 6,898 (14,460) 27,043 C676 Golf Hours 0	C675.2		0	0	0	0	0	0	0
C676 C677 Golf Hours R & G Hours 0 <th< td=""><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></th<>									
C677 C678 R & G Hours Custodial Hours 158 P,548 0 (158) 4,445 P,548 0 (4,445) 114,579 114,579 114,579 114,579 114,579 114,579 1,494 (474) 6,183 7,656 1,473 19,738 1,497 1,430 (370) 1,547 1,360 (187) 4,080 1,473 1,938 2,616 1,473 1,938 1,616 1,417 1,400 1,417 1,400 1,417 1,400 1,417 1,400 1,417 1,400 1,417 1,420 1,417 1,423 1,407 1,423 1,407 1,444 1,50			,	,	. , ,		,		,
C678 CHARGE-OUT SUBTOTALS 7,735 9,548 1,813 30,636 38,193 7,557 114,579 C621.1 Mileage Reimbursement 0 8 8 0 32 32 96 C627 Pool Care & Supplies 1,723 1,249 (474) 6,183 7,656 1,473 19,738 C639 Software & IT 710 340 (370) 1,547 1,360 (187) 4,080 C640 Electric 7,499 7,014 (455) 31,549 31,091 (457) 93,261 C643 Gas 1,497 1,430 (67) 6,870 8,124 1,254 20,077 C662 Office Supplies & Postage 1,099 600 (499) 2,752 2,400 (352) 7,200 C662.1 CC & ActiveNet 668 1,050 392 3,069 4,200 1,131 12,600 C671 Outside Contractors 531 1,731 1,200 3,024 6,609 3,585 19,662 C684 Supplies 444 925 481									
CHARGE-OUT SUBTOTALS 13,648 11,694 (1,954) 56,439 45,091 -11,348 141,622 C621.1 Mileage Reimbursement 0 8 8 0 32 32 96 C627 Pool Care & Supplies 1,723 1,249 (474) 6,183 7,656 1,473 19,738 C639 Software & IT 710 340 (370) 1,547 1,380 (187) 4,080 C640 Electric 7,469 7,014 (455) 31,549 31,091 (457) 93,261 C643 Gas 1,497 1,430 (67) 6,870 8,124 1,254 20,077 C662 Office Supplies & Postage 1,099 600 (499) 2,752 2,400 (352) 7,200 C662.1 CC & ActiveNet 658 1,050 392 3,069 4,200 1,131 12,600 C671 Outside Contractors 531 1,731 1,200 3,024 6,609 3,585									-
C627 Pool Čare & Supplies 1,723 1,249 (474) 6,183 7,656 1,473 19,738 C639 Software & IT 710 340 (370) 1,547 1,360 (187) 4,080 C640 Electric 7,469 7,014 (455) 31,549 31,091 (457) 93,261 C643 Gas 1,497 1,430 (67) 6,870 8,124 1,254 20,077 C662 Office Supplies & Postage 1,099 600 (499) 2,752 2,400 (352) 7,200 C662.1 Cc & ActiveNet 658 1,050 392 3,069 4,200 1,131 12,600 C671 Outside Contractors 531 1,731 1,200 3,024 6,609 3,585 19,662 C683 Repairs - Equipment 17 1,423 1,407 184 3,752 3,588 9,246 C684.1 Supplies 444 925 481 8,054 8,100	00.0								
C627 Pool Čare & Supplies 1,723 1,249 (474) 6,183 7,656 1,473 19,738 C639 Software & IT 710 340 (370) 1,547 1,360 (187) 4,080 C640 Electric 7,469 7,014 (455) 31,549 31,091 (457) 93,261 C643 Gas 1,497 1,430 (67) 6,870 8,124 1,254 20,077 C662 Office Supplies & Postage 1,099 600 (499) 2,752 2,400 (352) 7,200 C662.1 Cc & ActiveNet 658 1,050 392 3,069 4,200 1,131 12,600 C671 Outside Contractors 531 1,731 1,200 3,024 6,609 3,585 19,662 C683 Repairs - Equipment 17 1,423 1,407 184 3,752 3,588 9,246 C684.1 Supplies 444 925 481 8,054 8,100									
C639 Software & IT 710 340 (370) 1,547 1,360 (187) 4,080 C640 Electric 7,469 7,014 (455) 31,549 31,091 (457) 93,261 C643 Gas 1,497 1,430 (67) 6,870 8,124 1,254 20,077 C662 Office Supplies & Postage 1,099 600 (499) 2,752 2,400 (352) 7,200 C662.1 CC & ActiveNet 658 1,050 392 3,069 4,200 1,131 12,600 C671 Outside Contractors 531 1,731 1,200 3,024 6,609 3,585 19,662 C683 Repairs - Equipment 17 1,423 1,407 184 3,752 35.68 9,246 C684 Supplies 444 925 481 8,054 8,100 46 18,750 C684.1 Custodial Supplies 1,870 2,000 130 7,578 8,000 <td< td=""><td></td><td></td><td>0</td><td>8</td><td>8</td><td>0</td><td>32</td><td>32</td><td>96</td></td<>			0	8	8	0	32	32	96
C640 Electric 7,469 7,014 (455) 31,549 31,091 (457) 93,261 C643 Gas 1,497 1,430 (67) 6,870 8,124 1,254 20,077 C662 Office Supplies & Postage 1,099 600 (499) 2,752 2,400 (352) 7,200 C662.1 CC & ActiveNet 658 1,050 392 3,069 4,200 1,131 12,600 C671 Outside Contractors 531 1,731 1,200 3,024 6,609 3,585 19,662 C683 Repairs - Equipment 17 1,423 1,407 184 3,752 3,568 9,246 C684 Supplies 444 925 481 8,054 8,100 46 18,750 C684.1 Custodial Supplies 1,870 2,000 130 7,578 8,000 422 24,000 C684.2 Coffee Supplies 565 230 (335) 848 920				1,249					
C643 Gas 1,497 1,430 (67) 6,870 8,124 1,254 20,077 C662 Office Supplies & Postage 1,099 600 (499) 2,752 2,400 (352) 7,200 C662.1 CC & ActiveNet 658 1,050 392 3,069 4,200 1,131 12,600 C671 Outside Contractors 531 1,731 1,200 3,024 6,609 3,585 19,662 C683 Repairs - Equipment 17 1,423 1,407 184 3,752 3,568 9,246 C684 Supplies 444 925 481 8,054 8,100 46 18,750 C684.1 Custodial Supplies 1,870 2,000 130 7,578 8,000 422 24,000 C684.2 Coffee Supplies 565 230 (335) 848 920 72 2,760 C686.1 Special Event Supplies 749 1,230 481 2,982 4,910									
C662 Office Supplies & Postage 1,099 600 (499) 2,752 2,400 (352) 7,200 C662.1 CC & ActiveNet 658 1,050 392 3,069 4,200 1,131 12,600 C671 Outside Contractors 531 1,731 1,200 3,024 6,609 3,585 19,662 C683 Repairs - Equipment 17 1,423 1,407 184 3,752 3,568 9,246 C684 Supplies 444 925 481 8,054 8,100 46 18,750 C684.1 Custodial Supplies 1,870 2,000 130 7,578 8,000 422 24,000 C684.2 Coffee Supplies 565 230 (335) 848 920 72 2,760 C686.1 Special Event Supplies 749 1,230 481 2,982 4,910 1,928 14,420 C686.2 Special Event Contractors 850 875 25 1,500 <td< td=""><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></td<>									
C662.1 CC & ActiveNet 658 1,050 392 3,069 4,200 1,131 12,600 C671 Outside Contractors 531 1,731 1,200 3,024 6,609 3,585 19,662 C683 Repairs - Equipment 17 1,423 1,407 184 3,752 3,568 9,246 C684 Supplies 444 925 481 8,054 8,100 46 18,750 C684.1 Custodial Supplies 1,870 2,000 130 7,578 8,000 422 24,000 C684.2 Coffee Supplies 565 230 (335) 848 920 72 2,760 C686.1 Special Event Supplies 749 1,230 481 2,982 4,910 1,928 14,420 C686.2 Special Event Contractors 850 875 25 1,500 4,600 3,100 17,250 C687 Trips Expense 1,820 2,750 930 5,733 11,000 <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td>,</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td>,</td> <td></td> <td></td>				,			,		
C671 Outside Contractors 531 1,731 1,200 3,024 6,609 3,585 19,662 C683 Repairs - Equipment 17 1,423 1,407 184 3,752 3,568 9,246 C684 Supplies 444 925 481 8,054 8,100 46 18,750 C684.1 Custodial Supplies 1,870 2,000 130 7,578 8,000 422 24,000 C684.2 Coffee Supplies 565 230 (335) 848 920 72 2,760 C686.1 Special Event Supplies 749 1,230 481 2,982 4,910 1,928 14,420 C686.2 Special Event Contractors 850 875 25 1,500 4,600 3,100 17,250 C687 Trips Expense 1,820 2,750 930 5,733 11,000 5,268 33,000 C688 Non Capital Equipment 0 9,000 1,439 17,570 16,			,		` '		,		,
C683 Repairs - Equipment 17 1,423 1,407 184 3,752 3,568 9,246 C684 Supplies 444 925 481 8,054 8,100 46 18,750 C684.1 Custodial Supplies 1,870 2,000 130 7,578 8,000 422 24,000 C684.2 Coffee Supplies 565 230 (335) 848 920 72 2,760 C686.1 Special Event Supplies 749 1,230 481 2,982 4,910 1,928 14,420 C686.2 Special Event Contractors 850 875 25 1,500 4,600 3,100 17,250 C687 Trips Expense 1,820 2,750 930 5,733 11,000 5,268 33,000 C688 Non Capital Equipment 0 9,000 9,000 1,439 17,570 16,131 22,740 C698 Phone & Internet 434 370 (64) 1,352 1,480 <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td>,</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td>,</td>				,					,
C684 Supplies 444 925 481 8,054 8,100 46 19,750 C684.1 Custodial Supplies 1,870 2,000 130 7,578 8,000 422 24,000 C684.2 Coffee Supplies 565 230 (335) 848 920 72 2,760 C686.1 Special Event Supplies 749 1,230 481 2,982 4,910 1,928 14,420 C686.2 Special Event Contractors 850 875 25 1,500 4,600 3,100 17,250 C687 Trips Expense 1,820 2,750 930 5,733 11,000 5,268 33,000 C688 Non Capital Equipment 0 9,000 9,000 1,439 17,570 16,131 22,740 C689 Phone & Internet 434 370 (64) 1,352 1,480 129 4,440 C698 Water & Sewer 1,602 1,436 (167) 4,513 4,710									
C684.1 Custodial Supplies 1,870 2,000 130 7,578 8,000 422 24,000 C684.2 Coffee Supplies 565 230 (335) 848 920 72 2,760 C686.1 Special Event Supplies 749 1,230 481 2,982 4,910 1,928 14,420 C686.2 Special Event Contractors 850 875 25 1,500 4,600 3,100 17,250 C687 Trips Expense 1,820 2,750 930 5,733 11,000 5,268 33,000 C688 Non Capital Equipment 0 9,000 9,000 1,439 17,570 16,131 22,740 C689 Phone & Internet 434 370 (64) 1,352 1,480 129 4,440 C698 Water & Sewer 1,602 1,436 (167) 4,513 4,710 197 19,294 TOTAL OPERATING EXPENSES 35,686 45,355 9,669 145,616									
C684.2 Coffee Supplies 565 230 (335) 848 920 72 2,760 C686.1 Special Event Supplies 749 1,230 481 2,982 4,910 1,928 14,420 C686.2 Special Event Contractors 850 875 25 1,500 4,600 3,100 17,256 C687 Trips Expense 1,820 2,750 930 5,733 11,000 5,268 33,000 C688 Non Capital Equipment 0 9,000 9,000 1,439 17,570 16,131 22,740 C689 Phone & Internet 434 370 (64) 1,352 1,480 129 4,440 C698 Water & Sewer 1,602 1,436 (167) 4,513 4,710 197 19,294 TOTAL OPERATING EXPENSES 35,686 45,355 9,669 145,616 171,605 25,992 484,236							,		,
C686.1 Special Event Supplies 749 1,230 481 2,982 4,910 1,928 14,420 C686.2 Special Event Contractors 850 875 25 1,500 4,600 3,100 17,250 C687 Trips Expense 1,820 2,750 930 5,733 11,000 5,268 33,000 C688 Non Capital Equipment 0 9,000 9,000 1,439 17,570 16,131 22,740 C689 Phone & Internet 434 370 (64) 1,352 1,480 129 4,440 C698 Water & Sewer 1,602 1,436 (167) 4,513 4,710 197 19,294 TOTAL OPERATING EXPENSES 35,686 45,355 9,669 145,616 171,605 25,992 484,236									
C686.2 Special Event Contractors 850 875 25 1,500 4,600 3,100 17,250 C687 Trips Expense 1,820 2,750 930 5,733 11,000 5,268 33,000 C688 Non Capital Equipment 0 9,000 9,000 1,439 17,570 16,131 22,740 C689 Phone & Internet 434 370 (64) 1,352 1,480 129 4,440 C698 Water & Sewer 1,602 1,436 (167) 4,513 4,710 197 19,294 TOTAL OPERATING EXPENSES 35,686 45,355 9,669 145,616 171,605 25,992 484,236									
C687 Trips Expense 1,820 2,750 930 5,733 11,000 5,268 33,000 C688 Non Capital Equipment 0 9,000 9,000 1,439 17,570 16,131 22,740 C689 Phone & Internet 434 370 (64) 1,352 1,480 129 4,440 C698 Water & Sewer 1,602 1,436 (167) 4,513 4,710 197 19,294 TOTAL OPERATING EXPENSES 35,686 45,355 9,669 145,616 171,605 25,992 484,236				,				*	,
C688 Non Capital Equipment 0 9,000 9,000 1,439 17,570 16,131 22,740 C689 Phone & Internet 434 370 (64) 1,352 1,480 129 4,440 C698 Water & Sewer 1,602 1,436 (167) 4,513 4,710 197 19,294 TOTAL OPERATING EXPENSES 35,686 45,355 9,669 145,616 171,605 25,992 484,236									,
C689 Phone & Internet 434 370 (64) 1,352 1,480 129 4,440 C698 Water & Sewer 1,602 1,436 (167) 4,513 4,710 197 19,294 TOTAL OPERATING EXPENSES 35,686 45,355 9,669 145,616 171,605 25,992 484,236									
TOTAL OPERATING EXPENSES 35,686 45,355 9,669 145,616 171,605 25,992 484,236									
	C698	Water & Sewer	1,602	1,436	(167)	4,513	4,710	197	19,294
NET REVENUE & EXPENSE (41,627) (57,949) 16,319 (190,765) (223,163) 32,402 (638,226)		TOTAL OPERATING EXPENSES	35,686	45,355	9,669	145,616	171,605	25,992	484,236
		NET REVENUE & EXPENSE	(41,627)	(57,949)	16,319	(190,765)	(223,163)	32,402	(638,226)

Heather Gardens Metropolitan District Golf P&L 4/30/2022

		CURR MONTHC ACTUAL	URR MONTHO	CURR MONTH VARIANCE	YTD ACTUAL	YTD BUDGET	YTD VARIANCE	ANNUAL BUDGET
	REVENUE							
D507	Golf Fees Daily	31,805	23,851	7,954	45,453	39,665	5,787	284,281
D507.1	Golf Simulator	20	134	(114)	855	1,138	(283)	1,578
D509.2	Golf Disc - 40 Play	624	2,611	(1,987)	1,541	6,151	(4,610)	25,211
D511	Golf Cart Rental Income	5,925	3,996	1,929	8,587	6,599	1,988	70,315
D511.1	Golf Merchandise	2,203	1,487	715	5,320	5,518	(197)	24,266
D511.2	Golf Lesson	825	1,535	(710)	1,500	2,245	(745)	8,900
D511.3	Golf Bag Storage	0	0	0	0	206	(206)	6,705
D511.4	Golf Pull Cart	340	278	62	650	538	112	4,752
	TOTAL REVENUE	41,742	33,892	7,849	63,906	62,060	1,846	426,008
	WAGES/BENEFITS							
G500	Salaries - FTP	28,293	24,472	(3,821)	101,985	98,799	(3,186)	302,068
G510	Salaries - Part Time	2,863	5,649	2,786	11,858	18,996	7,138	91,736
G520	Salaries - Overtime	25	228	203	935	1,328	393	4,479
G540	Taxes - Payroll	2,670	2,498	(172)	10,453	11,379	925	33,787
G550	Retirement Expense	910	1,030	121	3,904	3,957	53	13,200
G553	Insurance - Personnel	2,057	2,499	442	8,630	9,996	1,366	31,487
G574	Recruit / Train / Service	137	150	14	3,366	5,004	1,638	5,997
G575	Employee Incentive	0	500	500	0	1,000	1,000	2,000
G588	Workers Comp Insurance	349	290	(59)	1,319	1,160	(159)	3,567
	TOTAL WAGES/BENEFITS	37,304	37,316	14	142,450	151,619	9,168	488,321
G675.2	OPERATING EXPENSES Salaries-Charged Out	0	(250)	(250)	(2,084)	(1,000)	1,084	(1,500)
G450	COGS - Merchandise	1,260	773	(486)	3,074	2,869	(205)	12,618
G621	Fuel Expense	657	530	(127)	1,636	1,400	(236)	6,375
G621.1	Mileage Reimbursement	0	21	` 21 [′]	35	62	` 27 ´	165
G624	Contingency-Water	39	0	(39)	156	0	(156)	10,300
G635	Tree & Shrub Replacement	0	0	` o´	0	0	` o´	714
G639	Software & IT	148	258	110	665	1,030	365	3,090
G640	Electric	739	831	92	2,476	2,462	(14)	9,312
G640.1	Electric - Pump	450	1,384	934	1,384	4,913	3,529	46,243
G643	Gas	136	105	(32)	607	666	59	1,198
G645	Uniforms	0	61	61	0	1,545	1,545	2,035
G662	Office Supplies & Postage	36	0	(36)	104	0	(104)	52
G662.1	Credit Card Expense	784	1,316	532	2,646	5,265	2,619	15,794
G665	Rent - Equipment	0	0	0	0	0	0	1,442
G670	Asphalt Repairs	0	0	0	0	0	0	4,896
G671	Outside Contractors	301	3,000	2,699	655	11,670	11,015	19,511
G676.1	Golf Shop Supplies	0	160	160	729	640	(89)	1,920
G680	Radio Communications	0	0	0	0	206	206	206
G683	Repairs - Equipment	1,457	1,200	(257)	4,372	7,800	3,429	14,400
G684	Supplies	880	2,600	1,720	9,197	20,100	10,903	42,050
G689	Telephone	249	300	51	994	1,200	206	3,600
G697	Marketing TOTAL OPERATING EXPENSES	7, 596	416 12,705	(44) 5,109	1,020 27,666	1,664 62,492	644 34,827	5,000 199,421
			•			·	,	
	NET REVENUE & EXPENSE	(3,158)	(16,129)	12,972	(106,210)	(152,051)	45,841	(261,734)

APRIL 2022

HGMD Golf Usage Report

Revenue			С	urre	ent Year								Pric	or Year				
Daily Rates		Rate	MTD		MTD	YTD	L	YTD		Rate		MTD	<u> </u>		YTD		YTD	
85+	\$	9.00	Tally 44	Ri \$	evenue 396	Tally 57	Re \$	venue 513	\vdash	\$	9.00	Tally 33	R \$	evenue 297	Tally 58	Re \$	evenue 522	
Resident	\$	9.95	0	\$	-	61	\$	607	_ I_	\$	8.00	194	\$	1,552	356	\$	2,848	
Resident Everyday	\$	10.00	456	\$	4,560	714	\$	7,140	- ⊢	\$	10.00	340	\$	3,400	674	\$	6,740	
Guest of Resident- weekday	\$	13.00	50	\$	650	127	\$	1,651		\$	13.20	52	\$	686	161	\$	2,125	
Guest of Resident- weekend	\$	17.10	39	\$	667	66	\$	1,120	_ I	\$	17.00	54	\$	918	119	\$	2,023	
Non-Resident Sr No Timeframe	\$	16.00	(4)	\$	(64)	(8)	\$	(132)	F	٧	17.00	34	7	918	119	٦	2,023	
Non-Resident Sr Weekday	\$	15.00	298	\$	4,470	430	\$	6,434	-	\$	14.00	183	\$	2,562	321	\$	4,494	
Non-Resident Sr Weekend	\$	19.00	175	\$	3,325	241	\$	4,519	_	\$	18.00	177	\$	3,186	304	\$	5,472	
Non-Resident - Weekday	\$	18.00	151	\$	2,718	219	\$	3,944	_ I_	\$	17.00	102	\$	1,734	144	\$	2,448	
Non-Resident - Weekend	\$	23.10	205	\$	4,735	250	\$	5,770	_ I_	\$	22.09	149	\$	3,291	192	\$	4,241	
Junior- weekday	\$	9.00	108	\$	972	143	\$	1,287		\$	9.00	3	\$	27	5	\$	45	
Junior- weekend	\$	12.00	5	\$	60	12	\$	144		\$	12.00	10	\$	120	16	\$	192	
Twilight	\$	14.00	2	\$	28	2	\$	28	_ I_	\$	10.00	0	\$	-	0	\$	- 132	
2 for 20 Special	\$	14.00		\$	-		7	20	_ ⊢	\$	10.00	0	\$	_	9	\$	99	
2 for 24 Special	\$	12.03	310	\$	3,729	531	\$	6,381	- ⊩	\$	11.00	95	\$	1,045	235	\$	2,585	
2 for 1	\$	18.00	310	\$	3,729	331	Ş	0,361	- ⊩	\$	18.00	0	\$	1,043	0	\$	2,363	
2 for 1 (free player)	\$	18.00		\$	-				- ⊢	\$	18.00	0	\$		0	\$		
	\$	18.00	20	\$	360	28	\$	504	- ⊩	\$	18.00	29	\$	522	69	\$	1,242	
League - Weekend	\$	15.00	256	\$	3,840	256	\$	3,840		\$ \$	14.00	299	\$	4,186	299	\$	4,186	
League - Weekday	\$			+-			<u> </u>		- ⊩				<u> </u>	· ·		<u> </u>		
40 Play Punches	\$	9.00	157	\$	1,413	292	\$	2,615	_	\$	8.07	306	\$	2,469	729	\$	5,883	
Complimentary Round-Employee	\$	-		\$	-					\$ \$		0	\$	-	0	\$		
Complimentary Round	\$			\$			_			\$ \$	-	0	\$			\$		
Adjustment to Income	>	-	2 272		19	2.424	\$	53		_	-	0	\$	(99)	0	_	(638	
Golf Daily Fee			2,272	\$	31,878	3,421	\$	46,418	L	\$	-	2,026	\	25,897	3,691	\$	44,508	
Other Golf Revenue																		
40 Play Card	\$	8.10	68	\$	551	71	\$	575	Г									
Rider Carts	\$	8.67	683	\$	5,925	994	\$	8,587		\$9.0	0/\$8.00	452	\$	3,880	749	\$	6,407	
Pull Cart	\$	6.00	52	\$	312	92	\$	552		\$	6.00	45	\$	270	87	\$	522	
Golf Simulator	\$	20.00	1	\$	20	43	\$	855				7	\$	130	55	\$	1,105	
Golf Merchandise D511.1				\$	2,203		\$	5,321					\$	1,444		\$	5,357	
Golf Lessons			8	\$	825	13	\$	1,500				13	\$	1,490	20	\$	2,180	
Golf Bag Storage	\$	120.00											\$	-	4	\$	400	
Golf Club Rentals	\$	14.00	2	\$	28	7	\$	98										
Total Revenue				\$	41,742		\$	63,906					\$	33,110		\$	60,478	
Golf Course Expenses				\$	44,900		\$	170,116					\$	49,440		\$	194,825	
Profit/(Loss)				\$	(3,158)		\$ (106,210)					\$	(16,330)		\$(134,347	

Heather Gardens Metropolitan District Restaurant P&L 4/30/2022

		CURR MONTH ACTUAL	CURR MONTH BUDGET	CURR MONTH VARIANCE	YTD ACTUAL	YTD BUDGET	YTD VARIANCE	ANNUAL BUDGET		
	SUMMARY									
	Sales	56,155	51,764	4,389	150,139	179,603	(29,465)	603,015		
	Cost of Goods Sold	18,562	16,726	(1,838)	49,281	57,774	8,493	193,106		
	Gross Profit	37,593	35,038	2,555_	100,858	121,829	(20,971)	409,909		
	Wages & Benefits	33,078	31,725	(1,356)	111,169	119,688	8,518	375,186		
	Operating Expense	9,309	9,972	662	35,836	41,080	5,244	122,919		
	Net Income/(Loss)	(4,794)	(6,659)	1,865	(46,147)	(38,939)	(7,208)	(88,196)		
	SALES									
D506	Restaurant Food	47,021	44,902	2,118	123,574	154,513	(30,939)	511,205		
D506.1	Restaurant Beer	3,298	1,977	1,321	9,744	6,634	3,110	25,580		
D506.2	Restaurant Wine	2,901	2,655	246	8,980	9,630	(650)	33,752		
D506.3	Restaurant Liquor	2,935	2,230	704	7,841	8,826	(986)	32,478		
	TOTAL SALES	56,155	51,764	4,389	150,139	179,603	(29,465)	603,015		
	COST OF GOODS SOLD								COGS Pe Current	rcentages YTD
H450	COGS - Food	16,769	15,267	(1,503)	43,993	52,534	8,541	173,810	35.7%	35.6%
H455	COGS - Beer	838	593	(245)	2,476	1,990	(486)	7,674	25.4%	25.4%
H455.1	COGS - Wine	603	531	(72)	1,869	1,926	57	6,750	20.8%	20.8%
H455.2	COGS - Liquor	352	335	(18)	943	1,324	381	4,872	12.0%	12.0%
	TOTAL COST OF GOODS	18,562	16,726	(1,838)	49,281	57,774	8,493	193,106	33.1%	32.8%
	GROSS PROFIT	37,593	35,038	2,555	100,858	121,829	(20,971)	409,909		
		67%	68%		67%	68%	(==,===)			
	WAGES/BENEFITS									
H500	Salaries - Full Time	20,897	13,503	(7,395)	72,600	54,012	(18,588)	165,849		
H510	Salaries - Part Time	4,763	11,906	7,143	14,453	41,309	26,856	138,694		
H520	Salaries - Overtime	664	0	(664)	908	0	(908)	0		
H540	Taxes - Payroll	3,262	2,888	(375)	11,144	11,455	310	31,329		
H550	Retirement Expense	292	675	383	1,168	2,701	1,533	8,214		
H553	Insurance Emp Health	2,186	1,808	(379)	8,708	7,231	(1,477)	22,776		
H574	Recruitting/Training	45	265	220	365	1,060	695	3,280		
H575	Employee Incentive	658	400	(258)	658	800	142	1,600		
H588	Workers Com Insurance	311	280	(31)	1,165	1,120	(45)	3,444		
	TOTAL WAGES/BENEFITS	33,078	31,725	(1,356)	111,169	119,688	8,518	375,186		
	OPERATING EXPENSES									
H673	Maintenance Hours	453	230	(223)	1,289	760	(529)	2,551		
H674	Custodial Hours	147	525	378	588	2,100	1,512	6,300		
	CHARGE-OUTS SUBTOTAL	600	755	155	1,877	2,860	983	8,851		

Heather Gardens Metropolitan District Restaurant P&L 4/30/2022

		CURR MONTH ACTUAL	CURR MONTH BUDGET	CURR MONTH VARIANCE	YTD ACTUAL	YTD BUDGET	YTD Variance	ANNUAL BUDGET
11000	0.6							
H639	Software & IT	97	500	403	389	2,000	1,611	6,000
H640	Electric	1,867	1,753	(114)	7,887	7,773	(114)	23,315
H643	Gas	374	358	(17)	1,717	2,031	314	5,019
H644	Water	140	133	(7)	397	424	27	1,858
H645	Phone & TV	330	300	(30)	1,303	1,200	(103)	3,600
H646	Trash Removal	400	400	0	1,564	1,600	36	4,800
H651	Uniforms	0	0	0	82	300	218	900
H652	Discounts & Comps	474	500	26	1,606	2,000	394	6,000
H662	Office Supplies	624	100	(524)	738	200	(538)	500
H671	Outside Contractors	580	500	(80)	2,285	2,000	(285)	6,000
H681	Credit Card Fees	1,756	1,100	(656)	5,776	4,400	(1,376)	13,200
H683	Repairs - Equipment	0	300	300	461	1,200	739	3,600
H684	China/Glass/Flatware	0	200	200	53	800	747	2,400
H684.1	Kitchen Supplies	1,056	1,500	444	2,957	6,000	3,043	18,000
H685	Cleaning Supplies	551	300	(251)	2,006	1,200	(806)	3,600
H688	Non Capital Equipment	0	500	500	4,128	2,000	(2,128)	6,000
H689	Marketing	460	500	40	610	2,000	1,390	6,000
H690	Licenses	0	273	273	0	1,092	1,092	3,276
	TOTAL OPERATING EXPENSES	9,309	9,972	662	35,836	41,080	5,244	122,919
	NET REVENUE & EXPENSE	(4,794)	(6,659)	1,861	(46,147)	(38,939)	(7,209)	(88,196)

Monthly Data from SPOTON POS

April					
Sales per ho	our	Net Sales per			
	Hour	hour hour	# Checks	# Guests	GCA
	9:00 AM	\$65.00	1525	3354	\$16.57
	10:00 AM	\$3,316.95			
	11:00 AM	\$8,028.04			
	12:00 PM	\$11,349.50			
	1:00 PM	\$5,860.65			
	2:00 PM	\$4,350.85			
	3:00 PM	\$4,235.10			
	4:00 PM	\$6,964.40			
	5:00 PM	\$10,228.80			
	6:00 PM	\$1,135.95			
	7:00 PM	\$52.10			
		\$55,587.34			
Top selling it	tems				
	Sunday Brunch	635			
	Fish"n Chips	205			
	Lunch Special \$10.50	271			
	Dinner Special	148			
	Reuben Sandwich	113			
	Coconut Shrimp	128			
	H. Gardens Cheeseburger	121			
	Baja Style Fish Tacos	94			
	Chef Cobb Salad	82			
	Chicken Croissant Sand.	86			
	Turkey Club	66			
	BBQ Pulled Pork Sand.	64			
	Fried Chicken Basket	71			
	Cup of Soup	145			
	<u>Thai Chicken Salad</u>	44			
	BBQ Bacon Cheeseburger	54			
	Shrimp Louis	45			
	House Salad	83			
	Bowl of Soup	103			
	Meatloaf Dinner	35			
	Beet Salad	46			
	Impossible Veg. Burger	34			
	Black and Bleu Burger	37			
	Open Food	60			

Monthly Data from SPOTON POS

April					
Sales per hou	r				
Jaies per mou	Hour	Net Sales per hour	# Checks	# Guests	GCA
	Steak of the Day	28			
	Brat & Chips with Kraut	47			
	Fried Chicken Sand.	34			
	Chicken Caesar Salad	24			
	Pie of the week	50			
	Cheese Ravioli Dinner	18			
	French Fries	273			
	Half Chicken Dinner	18			
	Hot Dog & Chips	33			
	Mozzarella Sticks	37			
	Sweet Potato Fries	140			
	<u>Cauliflower Bites</u>	23			
	Gouda bites	22			
	Warm Lattice Cherry Pie	24			
	<u>Fries</u>	34			
	Ice Cream Sundae	16			
	BLT	7			
	Plain Burger	7			
	Scoop Of Ice Cream	39			
	Boston Cream Pie	8			
	Caesar Salad	8			
	Grilled Cheese	2			
	Bratwurst & Chips	2			
	Coleslaw	8			
	Turkey Club Sandwich	1			
	Homemade Chips	491			
	Tortilla Chips	2			
	Side Salad	1			
	<u>Dinner Roll</u>	4			
	<u>Green Beans</u>	1			
	Mashed Potatoes	1			
	Add Guacamole	1			
	Cottage Cheese	1			

Monthly Data from

Monthly Data from						
Jan thru	April	SPOTO	I POS			
Sales per hour						
	Hour	Net Sales per hour		# Checks	# Guests	GCA
	6:00 AM	\$329.25		4407	9354	\$15.87
	9:00 AM	\$93.00				
	10:00 AM	\$5,916.95				
	11:00 AM	\$20,011.84				
	12:00 PM	\$26,988.55				
	1:00 PM	\$16,501.31				
	2:00 PM	\$11,925.30				
	3:00 PM	\$12,954.80				
	4:00 PM	\$21,389.85				
	5:00 PM	\$26,825.30				
	6:00 PM	\$5,441.90				
Top selling iter		\$80.60				
	Grand Totals	\$148,458.65				
	Sunday Brunch	1,236.00				
	Lunch Special \$10.50	818				
	Fish"n Chips	546				
	<u>Dinner Special</u>	516				
	H. Gardens Cheeseburger	391				
	Reuben Sandwich	314				
	Baja Style Fish Tacos	281				
	<u>Chef Cobb Salad</u>	254				
	Coconut Shrimp	319				
	Chicken Croissant Sand.	269				
	<u>Cheese Ravioli Dinner</u>	162				
	<u>Turkey Club</u>	204				
	<u>Fried Chicken Basket</u>	231				
	Bowl of Soup	417				
	Thai Chicken Salad	136				
	BBQ Bacon Cheeseburger	163				
	Open Food	244				
	BBQ Pulled Pork Sand.	160				
	Meatloaf Dinner	123				
	Steak of the Day	114				
	Black and Bleu Burger	140				
	Shrimp Louis	133				
	Cup of Soup	356				
	<u>House Salad</u>	228				
	Impossible Veg. Burger	92				
	<u>Chicken Caesar Salad</u>	77				
	Beet Salad	99 ⁸				
	Brat & Chips with Kraut	111				

Monthly Data from

lan the	ru April	SPOTON POS			
Jan un	ти Аргіі				
Sales per h	our				
	Hour	Net Sales per			
	11001	hour	# Checks	# Guests	GCA
	Estad Oktobar Consider	0.7			
	Fried Chicken Sand.	87			
	Pie of the week	146.5			
	Half Chicken Dinner	56			
	French Fries	824			
	Sweet Potato Fries	382			
	<u>Cauliflower Bites</u>	69			
	Gouda bites	66			
	Hot Dog & Chips	72			
	Mozzarella Sticks	76			
	Warm Lattice Cherry Pie	83			
	<u>Fries</u>	89			
	BLT	23			
	Ice Cream Sundae	41			
	<u>Grilled Cheese</u>	13			
	Scoop Of Ice Cream	82			
	<u>Brunch</u>	9			
	<u>Plain Burger</u>	9			
	<u>Caesar Salad</u>	31			
	Turkey Club Sandwich	7			
	Cheesecake of the week	11			
	<u>Side Salad</u>	9			
	Homemade Chips	1,332.50			
	Boston Cream Pie	8			
	Coleslaw	18			
	Tortilla Chips	7			
	Bratwurst & Chips	5			
	Chicken Quesadilla	2			
	Mashed Potatoes	3			
	<u>Dinner Roll</u>	8			
	Green Beans	2			
	Onion Rings	2			
	Cottage Cheese	2			
	Fruit	1			
	Add Guacamole	1			

AUDIT SUB-COMMITTEE April 25, 2022

To: Terry Hostetler, HGA Treasurer
Bill Archambault, HGMD Treasurer

From: Craig Baldwin, Chair, Audit Sub-Committee

Committee Members: Karen Simon, Barbara Schneller, Rita Lusk, Karen Gold and Karen McClaury; absent, Karyn Kasprzak.

The Audit Sub-Committee met on April 25, 2022 at 9 AM to review March, 2022 invoices. The review was based on the nine steps outlined in the Joint Procedure Memorandum JPM B-3.

Total Checks written and validated: 98. Total checks disbursements: \$419,346. Total ACH transfers validated: 31. Total ACH Disbursements: \$75,543.

Each page of the check register for March, 2022 was initialed by chair Baldwin. These copies will be retained by the CFO for the auditors.

Findings: All vendor payments were verified and properly authorized. All checks were accounted for.

Questions: None

Craig Baldwin, Chair

Budget and Finance Committee

Date: May 16, 2022

Motion: Recommend the 2023 Budget Development Schedule

Project Cost: N/A

I move that the Budget and Finance Committee recommends that the Heather Gardens Association Board of Directors and Heather Gardens Metropolitan District Board of Directors approve the attached 2023 Budget Development Schedule.

Motion made by:	
Seconded by:	
Outcome of Vote:	
For:	
For: Against:	
Absent/Abstaining:	
Notes:	

Rationale/Notes:

HGA AND HGMD BUDGET DEVELOPMENT SCHEDULE FOR 2023 BUDGET YEAR

DATES Monday, May 16, 2022 Tuesday, May 17, 2022 Thursday, May 19, 2022 Friday, June 17, 2022 Wednesday, August 17, 2022	B&F Committee Recommends 2023 Budget Development Schedule 2023 Budget Development Schedule approved by HGA Board 2023 Budget Development Schedule approved by HGMD Board Copy provided to Heather 'n Yon and ARs for posting. Sent via PILERA, etc. Budget Schedule article provided to Heather 'n Yon for September issue
Friday, September 9, 2022	Manager's Budget Draft and summary delivered to B&F Committee Members and the Board of Directors of both HGA and HGMD. The budget draft and summary are made available on the website.
Monday, September 26, 2022 through Thursday, September 29, 2022	B&F Committee conducts budget workshops beginning at 9 AM . Budget workshops continues starting at 9 AM extra days if needed. Directors of HGA and HGMD are strongly urged to attend. B&F Committee recommends 2023 budgets to both Boards.
Thursday, October 13, 2022	10 AM . At a Special HGMD Board Meeting, the District Board accepts the 2023 proposed budget and conducts a Public Hearing on the proposed 2023 budget. After hearing comments, the Board may modify the budget and adopts its 2023 budget.
Thursday, October 13, 2022	1 PM. At a Special HGA Board meeting, the Association Board hears comments and may make changes to the HGA 2023 Budget, approves the 2023 budget, and sets membership veto vote (between 15 and 50 days after notice).
Wednesday, October 19, 2022	Association and District Budget summaries are available on the website and email to the membership. Ballots are mailed to the membership for mail-in voting. Full copies of the Association and District budgets available in the Administrative Office. Auditorium
Tuesday, November 1, 2022 Wednesday, November 2, 2022 Thursday, November 3, 2022	6:30 PM. Evening Membership meeting to present and discuss the budget 1 PM. Afternoon time Membership meeting to present and discuss the budget 10 AM. Daytime Membership meeting to present and discuss the budget
Friday, November 18, 2022	Veto Ballots are due by close of business (Friday before Thanksgiving) A special committee of volunteers will be assembled to count the ballots. Majority of membership required to veto the Board approved budget.
Wednesday, November 23, 2022	Communicate Veto vote results to the community (Day before Thanksgiving)
Thursday, December 15, 2022	District MUST have 2023 property tax mill levy to Arapahoe County by this date.

AUTHORIZATION LIST MAY 2022

The following employees are authorized to approve Purchase Orders (P/O), Invoices and Petty Cash (P/C) disbursement for amounts up to the limit indicated.

APPRL LIMIT LIMIT							
MANAGER MONTRELL ANTHONY YES \$1,500 \$150 ASST MANAGER JULIE RACICH YES \$500 \$100 CONTRACTS	<u>Title</u>	NAME	<u>SIGNATURE</u>	INITIALS			
ASST MANAGER CONTRACTS MANAGER DON O'GORMAN YES \$2,500 \$ 0 SUPERVISOR GOLF SUPERVISOR BRIAN BENKO MAINTENANCE SYES \$5,000 \$ 0 MAINT COORDINA LEO MUNOZ CREW CHIEF JAMES MURZYN PURCHASING AGENT VANESSA SPINDLE PURCHASING AGENT PURCHASING AGENT PURCHASING AGENT PAINT SUPERVISOR MANUEL DURAES YES \$1,000 \$ 0 TO SUPERVISOR MANUEL DURAES YES \$5,000 \$ 0 MAINT COORDINA LEO MUNOZ YES \$1,000 \$ 0 TO SUPERVISOR MANUEL DURAES YES \$1,500 \$ 0 TO SUPERVISOR MANUEL DURAES YES \$5,000 \$ 0 TO SUPERVISOR MATT MARTELLA YES \$2,500 \$ 0 TO SUPERVISOR MATT MARTELLA YES \$2,500 \$ 0 SECURITY CHIEF MIKE MARTINEZ YES \$1,500 \$ 0 TO SUPERVISOR MANAGER CORMAC RONAN YES \$2,500 \$ 150 TO SUPERVISOR MANAGER CORMAC RONAN YES \$2,500 \$ 150	CLUBHOUSE						
MANAGER DON O'GORMAN YES \$2,500 \$0 ASST MANAGER YES \$1,000 \$0 CUSTODIAL SUPERVISOR YES \$1,500 \$0 GOLF SUPERVISOR BRIAN BENKO YES \$1,500 \$0 MAINTENANCE SUPERVISOR MANUEL DURAES YES \$5,000 \$0 MAINT COORDINA LEO MUNOZ YES \$2,500 \$0 MAINT COORDINA LEO MUNOZ YES \$2,500 \$0 MAINT COORDINA LEO MUNOZ YES \$2,500 \$0 PURCHASING AGENT VANESSA SPINDLE YES \$2,000 \$150 PURCHASING AGENT VANESSA SPINDLE YES \$1,000 \$0 ASST SUPERVISOR MANUEL DURAES YES \$5,000 \$0 SUPERVISOR WANUEL DURAES YES \$2,000 \$150 PAINT SUPERVISOR MANUEL DURAES YES \$1,000 \$0 ASST SUPERVISOR MANUEL DURAES YES \$1,000 \$0 SUPERVISOR MANUEL DURAES YES \$5,000 \$0 ASST SUPERVISOR MANUEL DURAES YES \$5,000 \$0 SUPERVISOR MATT MARTELLA YES \$5,000 \$0 MECHANIC WILLIAM JOHNSON YES \$5,000 \$0 SECURITY CHIEF MIKE MARTINEZ YES \$5,000 \$0 CFO JON REA YES \$2,500 \$0 CFO JERRY COUNTS YES \$7,500 \$250 CFO JERRY COUNTS YES \$2,500 \$150 MANAGER CORMAC RONAN YES \$2,500 \$150 PRO SHOP MANAGER CORMAC RONAN YES \$2,500 \$150 PRO SHOP MANAGER CORMAC RONAN YES \$2,500 \$150 PRO SHOP MANAGER CORMAC RONAN YES \$2,500 \$150	MANAGER	MONTRELL ANTHONY			YES	\$1,500	\$150
MANAGER DON O'GORMAN YES \$2,500 \$ 0 ASST MANAGER YES \$1,000 \$ 0 CUSTODIAL YES \$1,500 \$ 0 SUPERVISOR YES \$1,500 \$ 0 SUPERVISOR BRIAN BENKO YES \$1,500 \$ 0 MAINTENANCE SYS ENGINEER JON HOWELL YES \$5,000 \$ 0 SUPERVISOR MANUEL DURAES YES \$5,000 \$ 0 MAINT COORDINA LEO MUNOZ YES \$2,500 \$ 0 MAINT COORDINA LEO MUNOZ YES \$2,000 \$ 0 PURCHASING AGENT RUEL WILES YES \$2,000 \$ 0 PURCHASING AGENT RUEL WILES YES \$1,000 \$ 0 PURCHASING AGENT VANESSA SPINDLE YES \$1,000 \$ 0 PAINT SUPERVISOR MANUEL DURAES YES \$1,500 \$ 0 SUPERVISOR MANUEL DURAES YES \$2,500 \$ 0 ROADS & GRNDS YES	ASST MANAGER	JULIE RACICH			YES	\$500	\$100
ASST MANAGER CUSTODIAL SUPERVISOR GOLF SUPERVISOR BRIAN BENKO MAINTENANCE SYS ENGINEER JON HOWELL SYS ENGINEER JON HOWELL SYS ENGINEER JON HOWELL SYS ENGINEER JON HOWELL YES S1,500 S0 MAINT COORDINA LEO MUNOZ CREW CHIEF JAMES MURZYN YES S1,000 S0 PURCHASING AGENT PURCHASING AGENT PURCHASING AGENT PURCHASING AGENT PURCHASING AGENT SUPERVISOR MANUEL DURAES MANUEL DURAES YES S1,000 S0 ROADS & GRNDS SUPERVISOR MANUEL DURAES YES S1,500 S0 S0 S0 SO SO SO SO SO SO	CONTRACTS						
CUSTODIAL SUPERVISOR YES \$1,500 \$ 0 GOLF SUPERVISOR BRIAN BENKO YES \$1,500 \$ 0 SUPERVISOR BRIAN BENKO YES \$1,500 \$ 0 MAINTENANCE YES \$5,000 \$ 0 \$ 0 SUPERVISOR MANUEL DURAES YES \$5,000 \$ 0 MAINT COORDINA LEO MUNOZ YES \$2,500 \$ 0 CREW CHIEF JAMES MURZYN YES \$1,000 \$ 0 PURCHASING AGENT RUEL WILES YES \$2,000 \$ 150 PURCHASING AGENT VANESSA SPINDLE YES \$1,000 \$ 0 PURCHASING AGENT VANESSA SPINDLE YES \$1,500 \$ 0 PURCHASING AGENT WANUEL DURAES YES \$1,500 \$ 0 SUPERVISOR MANUEL DURAES YES \$1,500 \$ 0 ASST SUPERVISR MATT MARTELLA YES \$2,500 \$ 0 WECHANIC WILLIAM JOHNSON YES \$750 \$ 0 <	MANAGER	DON O'GORMAN			YES	\$2,500	\$0
SUPERVISOR YES \$1,500 \$ 0 GOLF SUPERVISOR BRIAN BENKO YES \$1,500 \$ 0 MAINTENANCE SYS ENGINEER JON HOWELL YES \$5,000 \$ 0 SUPERVISOR MANUEL DURAES YES \$5,000 \$ 0 SUPERVISOR MANUEL DURAES YES \$2,500 \$ 0 CREW CHIEF JAMES MURZYN YES \$1,000 \$ 0 PURCHASING AGENT RUEL WILES YES \$2,000 \$150 PURCHASING AGENT VANESSA SPINDLE YES \$1,000 \$ 0 PAINT SUPERVISOR MANUEL DURAES YES \$1,500 \$ 0 ASST SUPERVISR MANUEL DURAES YES \$2,500 \$ 0 SUPERVISOR MATT MARTELLA YES \$2,500 \$ 0 SUPERVISOR MATT MARTELLA YES \$2,500 \$ 0 SUPERVISOR MATT MARTELLA YES \$500 \$ 0 MECHANIC WILLIAM JOHNSON YES \$500	ASST MANAGER				YES	\$1,000	\$0
SUPERVISOR BRIAN BENKO YES \$1,500 \$ 0	CUSTODIAL						
SUPERVISOR BRIAN BENKO YES \$1,500 \$ 0 MAINTENANCE SYS ENGINEER JON HOWELL YES \$5,000 \$ 0 SUPERVISOR MANUEL DURAES YES \$5,000 \$ 0 MAINT COORDINA LEO MUNOZ YES \$2,500 \$ 0 CREW CHIEF JAMES MURZYN YES \$1,000 \$ 0 PURCHASING AGENT RUEL WILES YES \$2,000 \$ 150 PURCHASING AGENT VANESSA SPINDLE YES \$1,000 \$ 0 PURCHASING AGENT VANESSA SPINDLE YES \$1,500 \$ 0 PAINT SUPERVISOR MANUEL DURAES YES \$1,500 \$ 0 SUPERVISOR MANUEL DURAES YES \$1,500 \$ 0 ROADS & GRNDS SUPERVISOR MATT MARTELLA YES \$2,500 \$ 0 SUPERVISOR MATT MARTELLA YES \$2,500 \$ 0 MECHANIC WILLIAM JOHNSON YES \$750 \$ 0 SECURITY CHIEF MIKE	SUPERVISOR				YES	\$1,500	\$0
MAINTENANCE SYS ENGINEER JON HOWELL YES \$5,000 \$ 0	GOLF						
SYS ENGINEER JON HOWELL YES \$5,000 \$ 0 SUPERVISOR MANUEL DURAES YES \$5,000 \$ 0 MAINT COORDINA LEO MUNOZ YES \$2,500 \$ 0 CREW CHIEF JAMES MURZYN YES \$1,000 \$ 0 PURCHASING AGENT RUEL WILES YES \$2,000 \$ 150 PURCHASING AGENT VANESSA SPINDLE YES \$1,000 \$ 0 PAINT YES \$1,000 \$ 0 PAINT SUPERVISOR MANUEL DURAES YES \$1,500 \$ 0 ASST SUPERVISR YES \$5,000 \$ 0 ROADS & GRNDS SUPERVISOR MATT MARTELLA YES \$2,500 \$ 0 SUPERVISR HAROLD BORQUEZ YES \$750 \$ 0 MECHANIC WILLIAM JOHNSON YES \$500 \$ 0 SECURITY CHIEF MIKE MARTINEZ YES \$1,500 \$ 0 CEO JON REA YES \$2,500 \$ 0 C	SUPERVISOR	BRIAN BENKO			YES	\$1,500	\$0
SUPERVISOR MANUEL DURAES YES \$5,000 \$ 0 MAINT COORDINA LEO MUNOZ YES \$2,500 \$ 0 CREW CHIEF JAMES MURZYN YES \$1,000 \$ 0 PURCHASING AGENT RUEL WILES YES \$2,000 \$ 150 PURCHASING AGENT VANESSA SPINDLE YES \$1,000 \$ 0 PAINT SUPERVISOR MANUEL DURAES YES \$1,500 \$ 0 ASST SUPERVISR YES \$500 \$ 0 ROADS & GRNDS SUPERVISOR MATT MARTELLA YES \$2,500 \$ 0 ASST SUPERVISR HAROLD BORQUEZ YES \$750 \$ 0 MECHANIC WILLIAM JOHNSON YES \$500 \$ 0 SECURITY CHIEF MIKE MARTINEZ YES \$1,500 \$ 0 CFICE COO YES \$7,500 \$ 0 CFO JERRY COUNTS YES \$7,500 \$ 250 CHRO HOLLY SHEARER YES \$2,500 \$ 0 </td <td>MAINTENANCE</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td>	MAINTENANCE						
MAINT COORDINA LEO MUNOZ YES \$2,500 \$ 0 CREW CHIEF JAMES MURZYN YES \$1,000 \$ 0 PURCHASING AGENT RUEL WILES YES \$2,000 \$150 PURCHASING AGENT VANESSA SPINDLE YES \$1,000 \$ 0 PAINT SUPERVISOR MANUEL DURAES YES \$1,500 \$ 0 ASST SUPERVISR YES \$500 \$ 0 ROADS & GRNDS SUPERVISOR MATT MARTELLA YES \$2,500 \$ 0 ASST SUPERVISR HAROLD BORQUEZ YES \$750 \$ 0 MECHANIC WILLIAM JOHNSON YES \$500 \$ 0 SECURITY CHIEF MIKE MARTINEZ YES \$1,500 \$ 0 OFFICE CEO JON REA YES \$20,000 \$500 COO YES \$7,500 \$ 0 CFO JERRY COUNTS YES \$7,500 \$ 250 CHRO HOLLY SHEARER YES \$2,500 \$ 0 <tr< td=""><td>SYS ENGINEER</td><td>JON HOWELL</td><td></td><td></td><td>YES</td><td>\$5,000</td><td>\$0</td></tr<>	SYS ENGINEER	JON HOWELL			YES	\$5,000	\$0
CREW CHIEF JAMES MURZYN YES \$1,000 \$ 0 PURCHASING AGENT RUEL WILES YES \$2,000 \$ 150 PURCHASING AGENT VANESSA SPINDLE YES \$1,000 \$ 0 PAINT SUPERVISOR MANUEL DURAES YES \$1,500 \$ 0 ASST SUPERVISOR MANT MARTELLA YES \$500 \$ 0 ROADS & GRNDS SUPERVISOR MATT MARTELLA YES \$2,500 \$ 0 SUPERVISOR HAROLD BORQUEZ YES \$750 \$ 0 MECHANIC WILLIAM JOHNSON YES \$500 \$ 0 SECURITY CHIEF MIKE MARTINEZ YES \$1,500 \$ 0 OFFICE CEO JON REA YES \$20,000 \$500 COO YES \$7,500 \$ 0 CFO JERRY COUNTS YES \$2,500 \$ 0 CHRO HOLLY SHEARER YES \$2,500 \$ 0 RESTAURANT MANAGER CORMAC RONAN YES <td< td=""><td>SUPERVISOR</td><td>MANUEL DURAES</td><td></td><td></td><td>YES</td><td>\$5,000</td><td>\$0</td></td<>	SUPERVISOR	MANUEL DURAES			YES	\$5,000	\$0
PURCHASING AGENT RUEL WILES YES \$2,000 \$150 PURCHASING AGENT VANESSA SPINDLE YES \$1,000 \$ 0 PAINT SUPERVISOR MANUEL DURAES YES \$1,500 \$ 0 ASST SUPERVISR YES \$500 \$ 0 ROADS & GRNDS SUPERVISOR MATT MARTELLA YES \$2,500 \$ 0 ASST SUPERVISR HAROLD BORQUEZ YES \$750 \$ 0 MECHANIC WILLIAM JOHNSON YES \$500 \$ 0 SECURITY CHIEF MIKE MARTINEZ YES \$1,500 \$ 0 OFFICE CEO JON REA YES \$20,000 \$500 COO YES \$7,500 \$ 0 CFO JERRY COUNTS YES \$7,500 \$ 250 CHRO HOLLY SHEARER YES \$2,500 \$ 0 RESTAURANT MANAGER CORMAC RONAN YES \$2,500 \$ 150	MAINT COORDINA	LEO MUNOZ			YES	\$2,500	\$0
PURCHASING AGENT VANESSA SPINDLE YES \$1,000 \$ 0 PAINT SUPERVISOR MANUEL DURAES YES \$1,500 \$ 0 ASST SUPERVISOR YES \$500 \$ 0 ROADS & GRNDS SUPERVISOR MATT MARTELLA YES \$2,500 \$ 0 ASST SUPERVISR HAROLD BORQUEZ YES \$750 \$ 0 MECHANIC WILLIAM JOHNSON YES \$500 \$ 0 SECURITY CHIEF MIKE MARTINEZ YES \$1,500 \$ 0 OFFICE CCO JON REA YES \$20,000 \$500 COO YES \$7,500 \$ 0 CFO JERRY COUNTS YES \$7,500 \$ 250 CHRO HOLLY SHEARER YES \$2,500 \$ 0 RESTAURANT MANAGER CORMAC RONAN YES \$2,500 \$ 150 PRO SHOP *** *** *** *** *** ***	CREW CHIEF	JAMES MURZYN			YES	\$1,000	\$0
SUPERVISOR	PURCHASING AGENT	RUEL WILES			YES	\$2,000	\$150
SUPERVISOR MANUEL DURAES YES \$1,500 \$ 0 ASST SUPERVISR YES \$500 \$ 0 ROADS & GRNDS SUPERVISOR MATT MARTELLA YES \$2,500 \$ 0 ASST SUPERVISR HAROLD BORQUEZ YES \$750 \$ 0 MECHANIC WILLIAM JOHNSON YES \$500 \$ 0 SECURITY CHIEF MIKE MARTINEZ YES \$1,500 \$ 0 OFFICE CCO YES \$20,000 \$ 500 COO YES \$7,500 \$ 0 CFO JERRY COUNTS YES \$7,500 \$ 250 CHRO HOLLY SHEARER YES \$2,500 \$ 0 RESTAURANT MANAGER CORMAC RONAN YES \$2,500 \$ 150 PRO SHOP ***<	PURCHASING AGENT	VANESSA SPINDLE			YES	\$1,000	\$0
ASST SUPERVISR ROADS & GRNDS SUPERVISOR MATT MARTELLA ASST SUPERVISR HAROLD BORQUEZ MECHANIC WILLIAM JOHNSON SECURITY CHIEF MIKE MARTINEZ CEO JON REA COO CFO JERRY COUNTS CHRO HOLLY SHEARER MANAGER CORMAC RONAN YES \$500 \$0 \$0 \$0 \$0 \$0 \$0 \$0 \$0 \$0 \$	PAINT						
ROADS & GRNDS SUPERVISOR MATT MARTELLA YES \$2,500 \$ 0 ASST SUPERVISR HAROLD BORQUEZ YES \$750 \$ 0 MECHANIC WILLIAM JOHNSON YES \$500 \$ 0 SECURITY CHIEF MIKE MARTINEZ YES \$1,500 \$ 0 OFFICE CEO JON REA YES \$20,000 \$500 COO YES \$7,500 \$ 0 CFO JERRY COUNTS YES \$7,500 \$ 250 CHRO HOLLY SHEARER YES \$2,500 \$ 0 RESTAURANT MANAGER CORMAC RONAN YES \$2,500 \$ 150 PRO SHOP *** *** *** *** *** ***	SUPERVISOR	MANUEL DURAES			YES	\$1,500	\$0
SUPERVISOR MATT MARTELLA YES \$2,500 \$ 0 ASST SUPERVISR HAROLD BORQUEZ YES \$750 \$ 0 MECHANIC WILLIAM JOHNSON YES \$500 \$ 0 SECURITY CHIEF MIKE MARTINEZ YES \$1,500 \$ 0 OFFICE CEO JON REA YES \$20,000 \$500 COO YES \$7,500 \$ 0 CFO JERRY COUNTS YES \$7,500 \$ 250 CHRO HOLLY SHEARER YES \$2,500 \$ 0 RESTAURANT MANAGER CORMAC RONAN YES \$2,500 \$ 150 PRO SHOP PRO SHOP TES \$2,500 \$ 150	ASST SUPERVISR				YES	\$500	\$0
ASST SUPERVISR HAROLD BORQUEZ MECHANIC WILLIAM JOHNSON SECURITY CHIEF MIKE MARTINEZ CEO JON REA COO CFO JERRY COUNTS CHRO HOLLY SHEARER MANAGER CORMAC RONAN MECHANIC YES \$750 \$ 0 YES \$500 \$ 0 YES \$1,500 \$ 0 YES \$20,000 \$500 YES \$7,500 \$ 0 \$ 250 \$ 0 \$ 250	ROADS & GRNDS						
MECHANIC WILLIAM JOHNSON YES \$500 \$ 0 SECURITY CHIEF MIKE MARTINEZ YES \$1,500 \$ 0 OFFICE CEO JON REA YES \$20,000 \$500 COO YES \$7,500 \$ 0 CFO JERRY COUNTS YES \$7,500 \$250 CHRO HOLLY SHEARER YES \$2,500 \$0 RESTAURANT MANAGER CORMAC RONAN YES \$2,500 \$150 PRO SHOP TES \$2,500 \$150	SUPERVISOR	MATT MARTELLA			YES	\$2,500	\$0
SECURITY CHIEF MIKE MARTINEZ YES \$1,500 \$ 0 OFFICE CEO JON REA YES \$20,000 \$500 COO YES \$7,500 \$ 0 CFO JERRY COUNTS YES \$7,500 \$250 CHRO HOLLY SHEARER YES \$2,500 \$ 0 RESTAURANT YES \$2,500 \$ 150 PRO SHOP PRO SHOP \$ 150	ASST SUPERVISR	HAROLD BORQUEZ			YES	\$750	\$0
CHIEF MIKE MARTINEZ YES \$1,500 \$ 0 OFFICE CEO JON REA YES \$20,000 \$500 COO YES \$7,500 \$ 0 CFO JERRY COUNTS YES \$7,500 \$ 250 CHRO HOLLY SHEARER YES \$2,500 \$ 0 RESTAURANT MANAGER CORMAC RONAN YES \$2,500 \$ 150 PRO SHOP \$ 150	MECHANIC	WILLIAM JOHNSON			YES	\$500	\$0
OFFICE CEO JON REA YES \$20,000 \$500 COO YES \$7,500 \$ 0 CFO JERRY COUNTS YES \$7,500 \$ 250 CHRO HOLLY SHEARER YES \$2,500 \$ 0 RESTAURANT MANAGER CORMAC RONAN YES \$2,500 \$ 150 PRO SHOP TORMAC RONAN TORMAC RONAN TORMAC RONAN \$ 150	SECURITY						
CEO JON REA YES \$20,000 \$500 COO YES \$7,500 \$ 0 CFO JERRY COUNTS YES \$7,500 \$250 CHRO HOLLY SHEARER YES \$2,500 \$0 RESTAURANT MANAGER CORMAC RONAN YES \$2,500 \$150 PRO SHOP	CHIEF	MIKE MARTINEZ			YES	\$1,500	\$0
COO	OFFICE						
CFO JERRY COUNTS YES \$7,500 \$250 CHRO HOLLY SHEARER YES \$2,500 \$0 RESTAURANT MANAGER CORMAC RONAN YES \$2,500 \$150 PRO SHOP	CEO	JON REA			YES	\$20,000	\$500
CHRO HOLLY SHEARER YES \$2,500 \$0 RESTAURANT YES \$2,500 \$150 PRO SHOP	COO				YES	\$7,500	\$0
RESTAURANT MANAGER CORMAC RONAN PRO SHOP RESTAURANT YES \$2,500 \$150	CFO	JERRY COUNTS			YES	\$7,500	\$250
MANAGER CORMAC RONAN YES \$2,500 \$150 PRO SHOP	CHRO	HOLLY SHEARER			YES	\$2,500	\$0
PRO SHOP	RESTAURANT						
	MANAGER	CORMAC RONAN			YES	\$2,500	\$150
MANAGER GREG KOHR YES \$1,500 \$ 0	PRO SHOP						
	MANAGER	GREG KOHR			YES	\$1,500	\$0

Budget and Finance Committee

Date: May 16, 2022

Motion: Recommend the 2022 Country Place 4 Asphalt Project

Project Cost: \$23,459

Based on the recommendation of the Maintenance Committee, I move that the Budget and Finance Committee recommends that the Heather Gardens Association Board of Directors approve the contract with Denver Commercial Property Services to complete the Country Place 4 Asphalt Project. The contract amount is \$18,767 with a 25% change order of \$4,692 for a total cost of \$23,459. This is under the budgeted amount of \$44,975.

Motion made by:	
Seconded by:	
Outcome of Vote:	
For:	
Against:	
Absent/Abstaining:	
Notes:	

Rationale/Notes: See the attached request for Capital Expenditure and accompanying bids.

HEATHER GARDENS ASSOCIATION REQUEST FOR CAPITAL EXPENDITURE

PROJECT: 2022 Country Place 4 Asphalt Project

DEPT: Contracts

DATE: April 20, 2022

BUDGET	Budget Amount:	\$ 44,975	Contract Amount:	\$18,767
Year: 2022	Expended YTD:	\$ 0.00	Change Order Res.:	\$ 4,692
Tab:	Unexpended Balance:	\$ 0.00	Total Project Cost:	\$23,459
Page:			Add. Funds Requested:	

<u>DESCRIPTION</u>: The Country Place 4 Asphalt Project includes removing and replacing 1,030SF of asphalt in the southwest col-de-sec. The contractor will mill 2" of asphalt, haul away debris and replace with newly compacted asphalt. The contractor will crack seal 8,000LF of asphalt cracks throughout CP 4. This project also includes 1030SF of asphalt patching in various locations throughout the area. Lastly the contractor will sealcoat all asphalt in CP4 (approx. 54,233SF) to give the drive lanes a newly finished look.

JUSTIFICATION: (Attach backup material as required.

The Country Place 4 Asphalt project was originally scheduled for 2021. Due to the reconstruction of the two country place units the asphalt project was pushed to be completed in 2022. Asphalt work typically follows building construction work to limit damage from construction vehicles to new asphalt sealcoat, and crack fill.

BID COMPARISON: (If required, summarize, or attach separate schedule.)

Denver Commercial Property Services: \$18,767

JL Enterprise: \$20,780.

Colorado Asphalt Works, Inc: \$22,483 Asphalt Coatings Company, Inc: \$31,797

RECOMMENDATION:

The HGA Contracts Department recommends the HGA Board of Directors approve a contract with Denver Commercial Property Services (DCPS) to complete the Country Place 4 Asphalt Project. The contract amount for this project is Eighteen Thousand Seven-Hundred Sixty-Seven Dollars and Zero Cents. (\$18,767). A 25% change order reserve has been added to cover the cost of additional unforeseen work needed to complete the project successfully. This project is not to exceed Twenty-Three Thousand Four-Hundred Fifty-Nine Dollars and Zero Cents (\$23,459) without board approval.

1. Dept. Head	2. CFO	3. CEO	4. Dept. Chair	5. B&F Committee	6. HGA President
Concui	Concur Non-concur Concur with Justification	Concur	Concur	□ Concur	□ Concur
Non-Concur		Non-concur	Non-concur	□ Non-concur	□ Non-concur

Check: Concur, Non-concur or Concur with justification, then initial. Attach comment sheet if you like.

*Capital expenditures, except emergency replacements and weatherproofing performed by HGA labor, are approved/revised as follows:

All Items require Block 1, 2 (when needed), and 3 through 8 completed.

DENVER COMMERCIAL PROPERTY SERVICES

YOUR TRUSTED EXPERTS FOR ASPHALT & CONCRETE



Prepared For: Dan O'Gorman

Prepared By: Travis Power

Date: April 19, 2022

Project Address: 2888 Heather Gardens

Way, Aurora

COUNTRY PLACE #4
-ASPHALT /CONCRETE



Denver Commercial Property Services, Inc.

6245 N Clermont

Commerce City, CO 80022

Dan O'Gorman

Title

Heather Gardens Association 2888 South Heather Gardens Way Aurora, Colorado 80014

Proposal - Heather Gardens CP4

Project Name:

Heather Gardens CP4

Proposal #:

44670

Proposal Date:

Date

4/19/2022

DESCRIPTION	QTY.	соѕт
ASPHALT MILL, HAUL, CLEAN		
Mill asphalt at 2 inch depth, Haul Away debris, Clean/Prep surface for Tack & Asphalt, approx. 1030 Sq. Ft.	1,030	\$5,13
ASPHALT MILL, HAUL, CLEAN - TOTAL		\$5,13
ASPHALT PATCHING		
Apply asphalt to 2 inch depth using 1/2 inch hot asphalt mix, approx. 1030 Sq. Ft.	1,030	\$2,91
ASPHALT PATCHING - TOTAL		\$2,91
CRACK SEAL		
Crack seal 8000 Linear Ft. of asphalt cracks		\$2,272
CRACK SEAL - TOTAL		\$2,27
SEALCOAT		
Sealcoat 54233 Sq. Ft. of asphalt with SealMaster PMM (or equivalent), applied in 2 coats	54,233	\$8,450
SEALCOAT - TOTAL		\$8,45
	TOTAL	\$18,76
CONDITIONS & EXCLUSIONS		
Conditions: 30 Day net terms upon project completion. Price includes one equipment mobilization.		
Above quoted pricing is valid for 30 days. Pricing is based on acceptance of ALL quoted line items. Pricing	e is valid until:	5/19/22
Signature		
Name		

Exclusions: Bonding, permits, sales and use taxes, testing, engineering, surveying, compaction analysis, traffic control (unless specifically included in above quote), fencing, concrete pumping or conveying (mix to be delviered and placed directly out of ready mix truck), cold weather protection or cold weather additives in concrete mixes, correction of drainage issues, subgrade work, excavation, removing or replacing unsuitable material, removing existing waste, concrete reinforcement, concrete dowels, colored or decorative concrete, crack sealing at transition between asphalt and other hard surfaces, caulking/grouting, erosion control, cold weather protection, frost removal, soil sterilization, hoisting, waterproofing, sweeping, site water and water metering, railings, utility adjustments, vehicle towing, work site obstruction clearance, liquidated damages, Davis Bacon wages, oil spot priming.

Damage to: Electrical work, conduit, lighting, snow/ice melt systems, landscaping, irrigation, objects obscured from view. Liquidated damages, customer scope of work changes, liability of work performed by others. Delays caused by others parties and acts of nature. Sealcoat warranty does not include treatment for excessive alligator cracking of asphalt.

DCPS is not responsible for any damage due to others moving or crossing through barricades before proper curing time. Work areas are closed for 24 hours after completion.

All work areas, and areas required for equipment access, must be free from all debris and vegetation prior to work commencing. Any clean up or removal required to perform contacted work as scheduled and agreed to by customer will be charged to the customer.

Customer is responsible for removing from all work areas and areas required for equipment access, prior to work commencing, all vehicles, dumpsters, permanent or temporary structures, or any other object that would obstruct or delay contracted work from being performed as scheduled. Customer may be charged for crew wait times. If towing is required, DCPS will charge \$100 per vehicle towed which will be charged to the customer. Cutstomer is responsible for providing on site water source.

Pricing includes one mobilization per service (e.g., mill & pave, paint & stripe, sealcoat & crack seal, concrete demo & pour) to complete the job on consecutive days. If customer has conditions, including work areas not being cleared of vehicles or other obstructions, that require more than one mobilization, additional mobilization fees shall be charged to customer.

Pricing for asphalt work based on Grade S & SX with 20% RAP.

Sealcoat warranty excludes areas of excessive alligator cracking.

DCPS does not guarantee proper drainage when existing ground slope is less than 2% for asphalt and 1% for concrete. Customer must provide an on-site water source.

Unless specified in the proposal, pricing does not include any costs or fees for government (federal, state, local) inspections, permits, rights of way, testing, or other costs required to legally perform the scope of work as per the proposal.

Customer is responsible for marking all underground utilities, hazards, and obstructions and making DCPS aware of their specific locations.

All work performed by DCPS is guaranteed against defects in materials and workmanship for a period of one (1) year from the date of installation. The guarantee does not cover deficiencies or failures caused in whole, or in part, by:

- Water damage or pooling from existing grade slopes less than 2% for asphalt or 1% for concrete
- Damage from snow plows, deicers, or excessive application of corrosive chemicals
- Vandalism
- Unstable or changing subgrade conditions not clearly identified by the property owner in the RFP
- · Damage due to vegetation including tree roots
- Weight loads that exceed the asphalt rating or occur before asphalt curing period
- Cracks caused by wet subgrade soil, cracking from shifting subgrade soil
- Force Majeure

Americans with Disabilities Act: Customer is soley responsible for maintaining the property in full complinace with the ADA and agrees to indemnify and hold Denver Commercial Property Services (DCPS) harmless from and against any and all liability, claims, damages, or expenses, including attorneys' fees, relating in any way to ADA requirements or issues at the property. DCPS recommends that the customer hire a certified ADA consultant for property evaluation and recommendation to comply with Federal, State, or Local laws.

PROPOSAL

Scope of Work

SOW Map



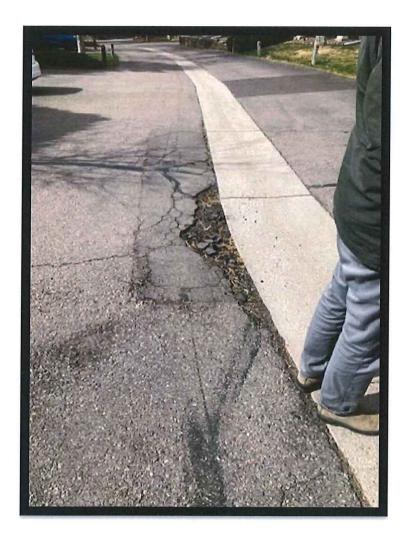
Link to Interactive SiteFotos Map: https://www.sitefotos.com/vpics/guestmapdev?c6x4n6

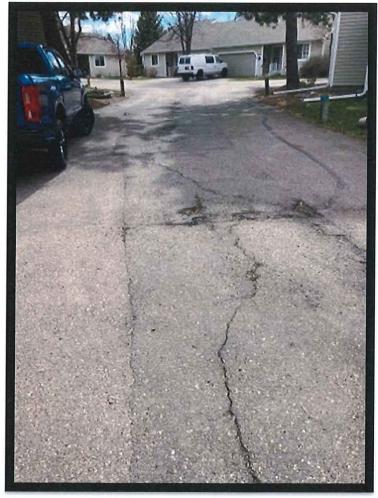


PROPOSAL

Site Photos of Existing Conditions

Areas for Asphalt and Repair







OVERVIEW

IMPROVE THE APPEARANCE OF YOUR PARKING LOT, MAXIMIZE THE LIFE OF YOUR ASPHALT AND CONCRETE, AND REDUCE YOUR OPERATING AND CAPITAL SPEND OVER THE LONG-TERM

WHY US?



MANAGERIAL STRENGTH AND SUPPORT

- Tenured management.
- Properly incentivized team with compensation tied to customer satisfaction.



WE SELF-PERFORM ALL WORK

 We are better able to control quality and price because we self-perform all asphalt work. Our asphalt team members are employees of DCPS; we don't rely on subcontractors like many competitors do.



NEW STATE OF THE ART EQUIPMENT

 Our fleet is less than five years old. Our advanced equipment produces the highest quality and consistency of results. We invested in all new equipment including milling machines and pavers. Our pavers use Moba 2D digital leveling and grade slope controls that eliminate the human inconsistency factor.



RELIABLE COMMUNICATION

We document each project with photos and descriptive reports. We can send
daily reports that let you track progress and share the information with your key
stakeholders (tenants, owners, residents, etc).



ASPHALT & CONCRETE





OUR INDEPENDENTLY OPERATED DIVISIONS

Serving over 1,100 commercial properties across Colorado

ASPHALT & CONCRETE

Repairs Maintenance Installation

PAINT & CONSTRUCTION

Stucco & Stone
Siding
Painting & Drywall

SNOW & SWEEPING

Snow Removal Ice Management Sweeping

WATERPROOFING

Traffic Coatings
Specialty Coatings
Sealants & Restoration

FOLIAGE & HOLIDAY

Foliage Design Holiday Décor Botanical Art Forms

JANITORIAL

Commercial Cleaning Carpet & Floor Care LEED/Green Cleaning

LANDSCAPING

Maintenance Plant Health Care Irrigation



OVERVIEW

Proudly Serving Commercial Properties Across Colorado



LOCALLY OWNED

Owners actively leading day-to-day operations.



PROJECT REPORTS

Extensive photographic reports documenting the work performed for the client's record.



ALL NEW EQUIPMENT

With features that eliminate the human inconsistency factor.



CUSTOMIZED SITE-SPECIFIC STRATEGY

Advanced solutions based on our extensive experience.



GREAT PLACE TO WORK

We received the "Great Place to Work" award in 2020.



SELF PERFORM ALL ASPHALT WORK

We don't use sub contractors and therefore can control quality of work.



ASPHALT & CONCRETE

OUR PROVEN APPROACH

ON SITE OBSERVATION

Our 20+ year asphalt industry veterans are available to accompany you on-site to discuss your key issues and concerns. We will perform a complete property walk through, taking photos and detailed notes to assess the condition and safety of the asphalt and concrete on your property.

GENERATE PROPOSAL

We will create a custom proposal for your property needs. This will include photos, detailed notes of our assessment, and comprehensive recommendations.

CUSTOMIZED WORK PLAN

Before we start your project, we develop a custom work schedule detailing what times work will be performed to minimize tenant and customer disruptions at your property. Once we begin, We will send a daily progress report detailing updates and the work performed on your property.

ALL SERVICES

- Asphalt Paving
- Asphalt Patching
- Asphalt Striping
- Sealcoating

- Crack Sealing
- Maintenance
- Grading
- Installation

- Curbs & Gutters
- Sidewalks
- Drain Pans
- ADA Ramps

DCPS OWNED EQUIPMENT

- Roadtec RX-600e Milling Machine (7' width)
- Roadtec 195e Paver with GPS grade control
- Carlson CP 100 Paver (8'6" to 15' wide)
- CASE skid-steers with 24" milling heads
- CAT PM312 Milling
 Machine
- 3 tandem smooth drum vibratory rollers
- Tymco Sweeper Truck
- Crack seal and sealcoating equipment
- Parking lot striping equipment



OUR SERVICES

Asphalt

MILLING & OVERLAY

An asphalt Mill & Overlay can be ideal if the foundation of your existing pavement is in good condition. Our first step is to remove the top layer of asphalt (2 to 4") with our milling machine. After the top layer is removed, we clean the surface, apply tack and apply a new top layer of asphalt.

Benefits of Asphalt Overlays:

- Adds structural strength
- Can improve drainage
- Less expensive than complete Remove & Replace
- Re-establishes proper grade and smooth surface
- Returns damaged pavement to near original condition

CONVENTIONAL PATCHING

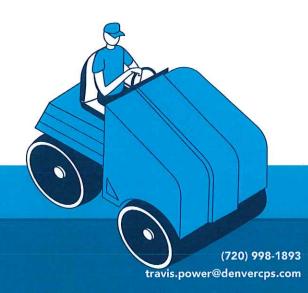
Large damaged areas require conventional patching or Removal & Replacement of asphalt.

DCPS Will:

- Mill 2-4" deep in the existing asphalt
- Clean the area of debris and applying tack coat to the existing surface to ensure proper adhesion
- · Apply new asphalt over tack coat, compact it with a roller
- Blend the edges for a seamless surface

Benefits of Conventional Patching

- · Process can be done mostly year round
- Long lasting solution
- Can restore proper drainage





CRACK SEALING

Sealing cracks as soon as they happen is crucial to extending the life of asphalt.

- When moisture seeps through cracks, it creates much bigger and deeper problems.
- Moisture, and freeze thaw cycles, will accelerate the failure of asphalt.
- Vegetation can grow in cracks and the plant's roots can heave and crack the pavement.
- The type of repair depends on the type of crack; naturally occurring cracks often require only basic asphalt crack sealer.
- Larger or wider cracks and potholes need to be assessed or repaired prior to crack sealing.

SEALCOATING

Left untreated, asphalt pavement will deteriorate rapidly.

- The asphalt binder that holds the pavement together begins to weather and oxidize soon after installation.
- The asphalt loses flexibility and small cracks start to develop.
- Moisture penetrates the asphalt causing damage and deterioration.
- Application should be done every 3 years as part of your maintenance program.
- Sealcoating fills surface voids, acts to help waterproof the asphalt, and minimize the rate
 that water can penetrate. This is important in places like Colorado where water can freeze
 and further harm pavement. It also increases your pavement's flexibility.

Concrete

NEW INSTALLATIONS AND REPAIR & REPLACE

- Concrete offers a longer life span and lower maintenance costs, however, the initial investment is significantly higher than asphalt. Proper maintenance requires regular joint sealing and annual cleaning.
- Concrete is used for high water flow areas such as drains, v-pans, gutters and curbs.
- High traffic areas such as truck docks and dumpster enclosures should be constructed with concrete due to weight requirements and heavy vehicle wear & tear.



OUR TEAM

Local Active Ownership

WE ARE LOCALLY OWNED AND OPERATED



TRAVIS POWER DIVISION MANAGER | 20 YEARS OF EXPERIENCE

e. travis.power@denvercps.com p. 720-998-1893



JESUS MORENO SUPERINTENDENT | 25 YEARS OF EXPERIENCE

e. jesus.moreno@denvercps.com p. 303-547-2784



CRAIG BEHNKE CONTROLLER | 25 YEARS OF EXPERIENCE

e. craig.behnke@denvercps.com p. 303-809-4875



CHRIS BERVERT ESTIMATOR | 2 YEARS OF EXPERIENCE

e. chris.bervert@denvercps.com p. 785-213-1745



COLIN TAYLOR PROJECT MANAGER

e. colin.taylor@denvercps.com p. 303-249-0620





ESTIMATE

JL ENTERPRISE

Jesse Luna 7209793758 JLunaenterprise@gmail.com

For:

Country Place 2877 South Heather Garden

Estimate No:

63

Date:

Apr 11, 2022

Description	Quantity	Rate	Amount	
82,000 square feet Sealcoat crackfill and patch work asphalt 756 square feet 20,780	1	\$20,780.00	\$20,780.00	

Subtotal VAT 0.00% (\$20,780.00)

\$20,780.00

\$0.00

Total

\$20,780.00



Rep	Abel Guzman	
Customer #	6414	
Estimate #	AG22-0063	
Date	3/31/2022	

Country Place 4

Aurora Co

13850 E Linvale Pl

ESTIMATE / CONTRACT

Project Name:

General Contractor:

Address:

Owner:

City/State:

Client	Name:

Heather Gardens

Attn: Phone: Don o'Gorman 720 974-6906

Fax:

Address:

City, State, Zip

Email:

Billing Name:

Billing Contact

Phone:

Address: City, State, Zip

Email:

Fax:

SCOPE OF WORK/LINE ITEMS

Colorado Asphalt Works, Inc. (the "Contractor") shall perform the following work (Contractor's Work")

DESCRIPTION:	Π	RATE
(Seal Coat) Seal approx.64,000 SqFt. with blended coal tar and asphaltic base sealers. A heavy coat application equal to a 2 coat application with black silica sand and latex additives for maximum wear and protection. Includes lot prep and sweeping.	\$	9,600.00
(Crack Fill) Seal independent cracks up to 1/4" using durafill 3405 hot rubber. Durafill meets or exceeds all state and federal specifications. Not including transition joints and/or alligatored areas.	\$	2,690.00
Replace 9 Concrete Weel Stops With Rubber Stops.	\$	1,125.00
Additional Parking Stops Will Be At \$125 Each.		*
(Full Patch RR) Sawcut and remove approx: 1301SqFt. of damaged asphalt in 5 areas. Replace using grade "SX" hot asphalt rolled and compacted 6" inches in depth.	\$	8,820.00
Areas By Adress 1387013850Main EntranceMain Exit.		
Aurora Tax	\$	248.00
×		
Total:	\$	22,483.00

DATE	
ESTIMATE #	
Customer #	
REP	Abel Guzman

- * Total is based upon acceptance of all line items. If only selected line items are approved, this Estimate/Contract will need to be revised accordingly.
- * Sprinklers must be off for 24 hours prior to beginning and for 24 hours after the completion of the project.
- * Vehicles need to be removed prior to our arrival.
- * No use of parking lot for a minimum of 24 hours after work is complete.
- * Have Towing company onsite to insure vehicles are moved.

Unless specifically included above as part of the Scope of Work, the Contractor's Work excludes the following: Fees for testing, permits, licenses and inspections, bonds, material removal, personal property removal, excavation, sub grade and grade preparation, traffic control, utility adjustments, snow, frost or trash removal, de-watering, de-mucking, and weather protection.

CONTRACT PRICE/PAYMENT TERMS

The Customer shall pay the Contractor the Contract Price of	\$22,483.00	_, which is the total of the line items above, within
30 days of invoice date unless other payment terms are stated be	elow:	

GENERAL TERMS AND CONDITIONS

- 1. The Estimate of the Contract Price is valid for only 30 days.
- 2. All work performed by the Contractor under this Contract is warranted to be free of defects in workmanship and materials for a period of one (1) year from the date of substantial completion of Contractor's Work. The Contractor will, upon timely written notification in accordance with paragraph 3 below, correct such defects by suitable repair, replacement or refund at Contractor's sole option and expense. THIS LIMITED WARRANTY IS EXCLUSIVE AND IS IN LIEU OF ANY IMPLIED WARRANTY OF MERCHANTABILITY, FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE, OR ANY OTHER WARRANTY, WHETHER EXPRESS OR IMPLIED. This limited warranty also excludes remedy for the following:
- A. Damage or defect due to normal wear and tear or normal usage of the concrete, asphalt paving, asphalt patching or sealcoat.
- B. Damage or defect caused by abuse, modifications, improper or insufficient maintenance or improper operations on, in or near the concrete, asphalt paving, asphalt patching or sealcoat.
- C. Damage or defect caused by trucks and other vehicles or by other items of excessive weight being placed upon the concrete, asphalt paving, asphalt patching or sealcoat.
- D. Damage or Defect to Contractor's Work caused by (i) work performed by the Customer, other trades or other contractors; (ii) site conditions which were not in plain view at the time Contractor commenced its work; (iii) the shifting and settling of the site, the grade, the subgrade or any other part of the subsurface; (iv) the failure of the grade, subgrade or other part of the subsurface; (v) improper or inadequate site preparation, excavation, grade or subgrade preparation by the Customer or other contractors; and (vi) pre-existing drainage problems on the site including inadequate or improper drainage.
- 3. Any claim under the Limited Warranty set forth above must be made in writing and delivered to Contractor within thirty (30) days from the date that the Customer knew or in the exercise of reasonable diligence should have known of the defect or damage. An untimely submission of a claim shall bar it.
- 4. Customer shall remove all personal property from the work area. Customer is responsible to locate, mark and inform Contractor of all underground utilities, sprinklers, wiring, manholes, valves and all other hazards or obstructions. The Contractor will not be held liable for damage to any unmarked underground utilities, sprinklers, wiring, man-holes or valves and Customer agrees to defend and hold Contractor harmless from any and all claims arising out of these unmarked items. The Contractor also will not be liable for delays and damages caused by acts of God, the acts and omissions of the Customer, other contractors or subcontractors, interference and obstruction of the Contractor's Work caused by the Customer, other contractors or subcontractors, shortages or nonavailability of labor, concrete, asphalt or other necessary materials, weather conditions, unforeseen site conditions, unforeseen subsurface conditions and all other conditions or events beyond the control of the Contractor.
- 5. Customer waives claims against the Contractor for special, incidental or consequential damages arising out of or relating to this Contract or the Contractor's Work.
- 6. Changes in the Contractor's Work may be authorized by either written change orders signed by the parties or by the verbal request of the Customer to which the Contractor agrees. The Contract Price may be increased by Contractor without a change order if there is a change in materials costs.
- 7. Invoices are payable upon receipt and bear interest at the rate of 1.5% per month (18% per annum), compounded monthly, accruing from thirty (30) days after the invoice date until paid. Payment of the Contract Price and any other sum due and owing to Contractor is not contingent or conditioned in any way upon the Customer receiving payment from the owner of the project, a construction lender, the general contractor or payment being made to Customer from any other source or third party.
- 8. Customer agrees to pay all collection costs incurred by Contractor to collect amounts owed to Contractor under this Contract or incurred by Contractor to enforce any other term of this Contract, including but not limited to reasonable attorney's fees, court costs and expert witness fees.

COLOR	AND ASPUALT WORKS INC	This Proposal/Co
COLOR	RADO ASPHALT WORKS, INC.	This Proposal/C

By: Abel Guzman

Print Name: Abel Guzman

his Proposal/Contract is accepted. Colorado Asphalt Works, Inc
is authorized to proceed with the Work under this Contract.

COSTOMER:	
By:	
,	
Title:	

Phone:

1-800-BLACKTOP

or

Denver:

303-340-4750

Colo. Springs: 719-232-6200



Asphalt Coatings Company, Inc.

P. O. Box 472918 Aurora, CO 80047 Fax: 303-340-4756

Serving Colorado's Front Range Since 1986

CONTRACT

Job Name <u>Heather Gardens</u> C	ontact: <u>Don O'Gorman</u>	Phone: <u>1 410-501-494</u> 0	Date: <u>04/5/22</u>
2788 So. Heather Gardens Way Aurora Colo 8	30014		
Management/Owner Name Same as Above			(#)
Address: 2788 So. Heather Gardens Way Au	irora Colo 80014 Fax / E	-ma <u>il Don.OGorman@He</u>	atherGardens.Org
Asphalt Coatings Company, Inc. Representative	ve: Victor Turner Cell 303-6	S18-4141 Phone:720	-303-1140

We hereby submit specifications and estimates for: Location CP-4

Asphalt R&R 6" (1301 SF)

\$ 9,840

ASPHALT REMOVAL & REPLACEMENT at <u>1</u> locations. Sawcut, excavate and haul away damaged or broken asphalt. Compact sub-base, apply SS-1H Tack Oil to all edges, install Grade SX Hot Asphalt Plant Mix and compact to match or meet existing grade. Clean up area.

Infrared Patching (50 Heats)

\$3,300

Repair potholes and damaged asphalt using the infrared method of asphalt pavement patching. (Each heat patch repair is approx. 5' x 7') The infrared process includes: Clean the damaged areas of all dirt and debris. Heat the asphalt to a working temperature of 350 degrees F by the infrared process. Rake heated area and remove any deteriorated asphalt. Add new asphalt and compact with a vibratory roller. Clean up all job-related debris.

Crack Sealing (4561 LF)

\$ 5,535

Clean all cracks 1/4" or wider with compressed air. Remove weeds from cracks. Crack Seal specified linear feet of cracks with CDOT approved hot pour rubberized crack sealer. Apply black sand to crack sealed areas to prevent vehicle tracking. Transition crack seal (concrete to asphalt) joints will not be sealed unless otherwise stated. *SETTLING OF CRACK SEAL MATERIAL MAY OCCUR, BUT DOES NOT AFFECT PERFORMANCE. ALLIGATORED AREAS WILL NOT BE CRACK SEALED. INFRARED PATCHING IS RECOMMENDED IN THESE AREAS. Asphalt Coatings Company, Inc. recommends Crack Sealing every year to prevent water from entering sub-grade.

<u>Sealcoat (12,372 SF)</u>

\$12,372

Clean lot using high powered blowers and wire broom. Apply sealer using a heavy duty asphalt sealer with recommended additives and fine mesh sand for traction and durability. Clean up area. Work will take approx. <u>2</u> days.

Striping

\$750

Restripe designated lot with traffic paint utilizing existing layout and color unless otherwise specified.

Excludes: Curbs, Crosswalks or Speedbumps unless otherwise specified.

<u>EXCLUSIONS:</u> Dirt prep or grading and compaction, testing, moisture control, winter protection, design, engineering, surveying, dewatering, permit, bond, as built drawing, signage, irrigation repair, repair to damaged underground utilities not located by customer, traffic control.

The next step to begin scheduling is to email a signed copy of this proposal to <u>VTurner@asphaltcoatings.net</u> or fax a copy to (303) 340-4756 cell (720) 505-1140). If you have additional questions after our proposal review, please let me know how I can help make your pavement something your customers admire!

Total (Labor and Materials) \$ 31.797

Down payment of one third upon acceptance with balance due in full upon installation.

Note: 1) One year warranty on workmanship and materials. Warranty shall not apply to cracks, drainage with less than 2% slope or oil spots. 2) All proposals subject to approval of management 3) All cars and non-stationary objects will be removed from the work areas by customer on scheduled work days by 7:00 am. 4) Legal fees and court costs incurred in the collection of monies owed according to this contract shall be borne by the customer. 5) This contract does not include design or engineering. 6) ACC is not responsible for damages to underground utilities, irrigation, wiring or other buried items that are undisclosed at the time work is performed.

Su	bm	itt	ed	by

Accepted by:

By: Victor Turner

(Date)

*The signer serves as authorized agent for owner and binds the written contract. Acceptance of Proposal: The above prices, specifications and Standard Conditions (page 2) are satisfactory and hereby accepted. You are authorized to perform the work specified. Payment will be made as specified above with a 2% monthly interest penalty applying to late payments.

Standard Conditions

- 1. Subgrade to be received at grade ready, and compacted with proper moisture content. Fine grading from +/-0.10', scarification and/or recompaction are not included unless noted on proposal.
- 2. Not responsible for and price does not include the over excavation of soft or unstable sub grade. If requested, Asphalt Coatings Company, (ACC), can stabilize these areas on a time and material basis.
- 3. Not responsible for drainage or damage where there is less than 2.0% slope.
- 4. Utility appurtenances to be at finish grade prior to move-in. No utility adjustments are included except as noted on previous page. Utility adjustments if required over +/-3", add \$450.00 for each manhole add \$200.00 for each valve adjustment.
- 5. Exclusions (unless included on proposal); curb and utility patching, testing, bonds, permits, traffic control, surveying, saw-cutting, demolition, removals, engineering, pavement markings, signage, wheel stops, rotomilling, erosion control (SWMP), export material, crack sealing.
- 6. Quantities used are approximate and subject to physical measurement. Corrections, if necessary will be made with unit prices applying.
- 7. SCOPE OF WORK CHANGES: ACC will furnish all necessary labor, material and equipment to complete job described in the proposal. Changes in the scope of work shall be in writing. If items of work are to be deleted at Owner's request. Owner shall be responsible for payment to ACC for partially completed work and for costs of specifically ordered material, less salvage value. All added items (extra work) shall be billed to Owner on a time, equipment and material basis. Extra work shall include overruns of asphalt, gravel and other materials necessary due to soft or unstable soil conditions. On request by ACC, Owner agrees to make available at the site its representative to identify and document overruns of material.
- 8. OFFER EXPIRATION DATE: The proposal expires automatically thirty (30) days from date if not accepted within that time.
- 9. PRICE: Due to market conditions, ACC is unable to obtain long-term price commitments from its suppliers of petroleum-based materials and is not willing to guarantee the quoted prices for work to commence later than thirty (30) days from this proposal so that ACC may inform you of any price changes. If work is not performed during ACC current paving season, prices may be increased in the following paving season when the work is completed. ACC normal paving season extends for April to November depending on weather conditions. After ACC has notified you of changes if any, the prices hereunder shall be adjusted accordingly and ACC shall proceed with the work unless at least five (5) days prior to the time for commencement of work you shall deliver to ACC written notice that you are unwilling to accept such changes. In that event the contract shall terminate, provided however, that ACC at its option may elect to proceed and complete the work at contract prices herein provided. If this contract is terminated as provided in this paragraph, you shall promptly pay ACC for all work, if any, performed to the date of termination and ACC shall have no further obligation to perform any further liability. Up to a 10% cancelation penalty may apply when work is cancelled less than 5 days or verbally prior to start date.
- 10. CONSTRUCTION LIMITS & UNDERGROUND: It is your responsibility to provide ACC with surveys, maps and drawings which accurately depict; the location of all property boundaries and the areas on which work is to be performed; the location, extent and depth of all underground utilities, sprinkler systems, wiring, manholes, valves or other installations which are not exposed to view. You shall obtain all approvals, which may be required by utility companies or others having easements or rights-of-way, which may be affected by the work. ACC will not be responsible or liable for damage to underground utilities or other sub-surface improvements or conditions not accurately depicted on surveys, drawings and plans furnished to ACC prior to construction. You shall hold ACC harmless and shall defend it from all claims for damage, costs or expense whatsoever, including attorneys' fees, for any such matters.
- 11. GRADING AND DRAINAGE Unless the job description on this proposals specifically includes site preparation excavation as part of the work to be performed by ACC, you shall be responsible for proper preparation, compaction, and grading of the area on which the work is to be performed prior to commencement of the construction by ACC. The Owner, and its engineers and other contractors, shall be responsible to ensure that all surface accumulations of moisture and water are properly drained off of the location or which work is to be performed by ACC and ACC will not be held responsible for any drainage or any damage where there is less than a 2.0% slope.
- 12. ACCEPTANCE OF PROPOSAL: The person or persons accepting this proposal represent that they are the authorized representative of the Owner, and that permission and authority is hereby granted to ACC to perform such work on those premises.
- 13. **SOIL STERILIZATION:** It is to be understood that if a soil sterilizer is applied it is an effort to retard weed growth and no guarantee is expressed or implied that its use will effective. Soil sterilization is not included unless noted on the proposal.
- 14. PERFORMANCE: ACC cannot give assurance as to a completion date since all work is subject to weather conditions, prior commitments of ACC to third parties, mechanical failures, labor difficulties, fuel or material shortages, fire, governmental authority or regulation, acts of God, and any cause beyond its control. In the event ACC is delayed for more than sixty (60) days in the performance of this contract for any of the reasons set forth herein, you shall have the right upon seven (7) days written notice to ACC, to terminate this contract, in which event ACC shall be paid for the work performed by it to the date of such termination and all the parties hereto shall be released of any obligation hereunder. Under no conditions will ACC be held responsible for the following: gravel or asphalt paving installed on projects or areas that are not stable due to excessive moisture, frozen ground, or inclement weather, for rough texture or rough joints when asphalt paving is requested during cold temperatures; for asphalt cracking or failure due to prevailing expansive soil conditions; for settlement of asphalt due to improperly placed or compacted backfill; for the establishing of property corners, dimensions and boundary lines.
- 15. **GUARANTEE**: All work completed by ACC under this agreement is guaranteed against defects in workmanship or materials for a period of one (1) year from date of installation. There is no warranty on cracks, oil spots, earth movement, sub-grade failure or drainage with less than 2% slope.
- 16. PAYMENT TERMS: The person or persons and the company accepting this proposal each agree to pay ACC the full quoted price with any adjustments provided for herein for the work herein specified. Invoices may be issued monthly for work completed during that month. Each invoice rendered by ACC will be paid when rendered and payment shall be overdue and delinquent thirty (30) days from the date thereof. Interest shall accrue and be payable on delinquent amounts at the rate of 2% per month (an annual percentage rate of 24%). And if ACC commences legal proceedings for the collection of any delinquent amounts. Customer will be responsible for all legal fees and court costs incurred in the collection of money.
- 17. FINANCIAL RESPONSIBILITY: If at any time ACC, in its sole judgment, determines that the financial responsibility of the person or persons or the Company accepting this proposal is unsatisfactory, it reserves the right to require payment in advance or satisfactory guarantee that invoices will be paid when due. If any payments are not paid when due, ACC at its option may cancel any unfulfilled portion of the agreement, without further liability, and all work therefore completed shall thereupon be invoiced and be due and payable at once.
- 18. **PERMIT FEES: TAXES:** Costs for any permits required by any applicable municipal, county, state or other governmental entity for this project and from the Colorado State Sales Tax or any other State, City or County taxes are excluded from the price quoted unless specifically stated otherwise in this agreement.
- 19. WATER: Due to ongoing drought conditions, we will require water for compaction of sub grade and paving. We require a source be provided on site; otherwise we will request a change for additional cost of transporting water to the site and any premium changes for the purchase of water for this project.
- 20. EDGE LINE CRACKING: ACC's liability under this agreement is limited to errors and omissions proximately caused by ACC in the performance of its work as described in this agreement and any change orders and/or additional work performed by ACC (collectively referred to as "ACC's Work"). Any claims against ACC relating to ACC's work shall be limited to the actual damages that directly result from ACC's errors and omissions, provided however, that under no circumstances shall such actual damaged exceed the total contract amount to be paid to ACC for ACC's work. The parties to this agreement acknowledge they have allocated the risks inherent in this project, and ACC's price for its work reflects this allocation.

IMITIAL		

Budget and Finance Committee

Date: May 16, 2022

Motion: Recommend the 2022 Seville Asphalt/Drainage Project

Project Cost: \$36,999

Based on the recommendation of the Maintenance Committee, I move that the Budget and Finance Committee recommends that the Heather Gardens Association Board of Directors approve the 2022 Seville Asphalt/Drainage Project. The contract amount is \$36,999 with no change order since Sunny Side Concrete is a preferred HG vendor and has successfully completed numerous projects without requiring change order reserve funds. The budgeted amount is \$40,000.

Motion made by:	
Seconded by:	
634	
Outcome of Vote:	
For:	
Against:	
Absent/Abstaining:	
Notes:	

Rationale/Notes: See attached request for Capital Expenditure and accompanying material.

PM B-2

HEATHER GARDENS ASSOCIATION REQUEST FOR CAPITAL EXPENDITURE

PROJECT: 2022 Seville Asphalt/ Drainage Project; B231-236

DEPT: Contracts

DATE: April 20, 2022

BUDGET	Budget Amount:	\$ 37,000	Contract Amount:	\$36,999
Year: 2022	Expended YTD:	\$ 0.00	Change Order Res.:	\$
Tab:	Unexpended Balance:	\$ 0.00	Total Project Cost:	\$36,999
Page:			Add. Funds Requested:	

DESCRIPTION: The purpose of this project is to create optimal drain flow of storm water to the Seville drive lanes. The contractor will install 1,700SF of new drain pans/ swales throughout the area. The new drain pans will be 3 ½' wide, constructed with #4 rebar. New swales will have a rating of 4,500 psi with fiber mesh to increase tensile strength. A light broom finish for surface texture and tooled control joints will be applied where needed. The contractor will also perform asphalt patch back in the areas where asphalt was removed to install new drain pans, giving the project a finished appearance.

JUSTIFICATION: (Attach backup material as required.

The Seville Asphalt / Drainage Project B231-236 was originally scheduled to take place in 2021 but due to Building 233's dire need for a roof replacement the Seville drainage project was pushed until 2022, reallocating the funds budgeted for the project to B233's roof. Currently the Seville drive lanes are not draining properly often leaving puddles and asphalt damage following a rain or snowstorm. Due to excessive asphalt deterioration the asphalt drive lanes have become a safety concern. Please see attached photos of existing conditions following rain or snow.

BID COMPARISON: (If required, summarize, or attach separate schedule.)

JL Enterprises: \$22,825

Sunny Day Concrete: \$36,999 Colorado Asphalt Works: \$46,509.75

Colorado Aspiralt Works. \$46,509.75

Denver Commercial Property Services: \$69,422

RECOMMENDATION:

The HG Contracts Department recommends the HG Board of Directors approve a contract with Sunny Day Concrete to complete the 2022 Seville Asphalt/ Drainage Project; B231-236. The contract amount for this project is Thirty-Six Thousand Nine Hundred Ninety-Nine Dollars and Zero Cents (\$36,999). Sunny Day Concrete is a preferred HG vendor, successfully completing countless projects at HG without requiring change order reserve funds to finish the project. Due to Sunny Day's pricing being at top of HG's approved project budget amount and long history, the HG Contracts Department is confident Sunny Day Concrete will complete the project to HG standards without carrying additional change order reserve funds. This project is not to exceed \$36,999 without prior board approval.

1. Dept. Head	2. CFO	3. CEO	4. Dept. Chair	5. B&F Committee	6. HGA President
Concur Non-concur	Concur Non-concur Concur with Justification	Concur Non-concur	Concur Non-concur	☐ Concur☐ Non-concur	□ Concur □ Non-concur

Check: Concur, Non-concur or Concur with justification, then initial. Attach comment sheet if you like.

*Capital expenditures, except emergency replacements and weatherproofing performed by HGA labor, are approved/revised as follows:

All Items require Block 1, 2 (when needed), and 3 through 8 completed.





CONCRETE COM Commercial / Residential / Asphalt Repair 720-495-8051

PROPOSAL / CONTRACT

5801 Downing St. Denver, CO 80216 720-495-8051 Office 303-922-3919 Fax sunnydayconcrete.com

Seville Swales - 13902 E. Marina Drive

Plans By: N/A Plan Date:

Location: Aurora, CO

Bid#: 1507

3/30/2022 1:46:07 PM

"This Proposal Replaces All Previous Proposals for the

Same Work."

Previo

2888 S. Heather Gardens Way Aurora, CO 80014

Heather Gardens

Attn: Jon Howell

T: (303) 422-0837 F: () - 0

jon.howell@heathergardensmail.com

Specifications:

- 1. Building 231 & 233:
- * Installation of new 3.5' x 100' x 6" concrete drain pan in street between Bldg. 231 & 233.
- * Work to include replacing 30 LF of existing drain pan that is failing.
- * Reinforce w/ suspended #4 rebar mat @ 24 on center each way.
- 2. Building 231:
- * Extend concrete swale described in #1 above toward Bldg. 231 (approx. 38' x 3.5').
- * Reinforce w/ suspended #4 rebar mat @ 24 on center each way.
- 3. Building 235:
- * Installation of new 3.5' x 200' x 6" concrete drain pan in street leading to exit garage.
- * Reinforce w/ suspended #4 rebar mat @ 24 on center each way.
- 4. Bldg. 235 Asphalt Replacement:
- * Hot asphalt placement for approx. 420 SF of damaged paving near exit garage door.
- * Work to include saw-cuts, demo, placement & mechanical compaction.

General Specifications:

- #4 rebar typical for all slabs @ 24" on center each way.
- 4500 psi, air entrained concrete mix design typical w/ fiber mesh admixture to increase tensile strength.
- Imported Class 6 road base fill material as needed.
- All excavation spoils to be removed from site.
- Light broom finish for surface texture w/ tooled control joints as needed.
- Concrete line pump or buggy to be used for material placement if required.

Plans Included in This Bid

Plan# / Desc.	Fnd/Walls/Etc.	Flat/Site/Misc.	Total	
1. Building 231 & 233	\$11,236.47	\$0.00	\$11,236.47	
2. Building 231	\$3,406.28	\$0.00	\$3,406.28	
3. Building 235	\$16,855.63	\$0.00	\$16,855.63	
4. Bldg. 235 Asphalt Replacement	\$5,501.60	\$0.00	\$5,501.60	

 Fnd/Walls/Etc.
 Site/Flat/Misc.
 Grand Total:

 Totals
 \$36,999.99
 \$0.00
 \$36,999.99

Notes / Inclusions / Exclustions:

Includes

Demo, saw-cuts, excavation, hauling, compacted backfill, forming, concrete, asphalt, reinforcement noted, labor & misc. material / small tools as needed to complete job outlined above.

Excludes:

Testing, engineering, soil conditioning, sealants, surveying, private locates, traffic control plans / permits. Change orders to be completed in writing.

^{*} Excludes any items not specifically mentioned above!

^{*} Accessibility to job site and cost of concrete pumps and export of footing spoils are not a part of this proposal unless specifically mentioned

^{*} This is a non-prevailing wage and a non-public works job, unless otherwise noted.

^{**} This proposal may be withdrawn by Sunny Day Concrete, LLC if the start of this project is in conflict with the availability of manpower and/or

other resources and / or 30 days have passed from date of this proposal.

- * Ali grades are to be established to + or 1/10 and brought to proper compaction.
- * Progress payments to be made as work is completed, unless other arrangements are made.
- * Interest will be added to over due invoices at 1.5% per month. If it becomes necessary to take legal action for nonpayment, the prevailing party will also be awarded reasonable attorney's fees.

VERY IMPORTANT PLEASE READ:

- * ICE MELTING CHEMICALS SHOULD NEVER BE USED ON CONCRETE
- *FERTILIZER CAN CAUSE RUST MARKS
- *POSSIBILITY OF CRACKS IN CONCRETE FLATWORK TO BE CONSIDERED NORMAL
- *CONCRETE IS HANDWORK, PUDDLES MAY OCCUR.
- *COLOR CAN VARY BY TEMPERATURE, HUMIDITY AND SUNLIGHT
- *DUE TO COLORADO SOIL CONDITIONS, SUNNY DAY CONCRETE IS NOT RESPONSIBLE

FOR CONCRETE CRACKING OR BREAKING

- *TROWEL MARKS ARE NORMAL
- *BROOM FINISH CAN VARY DUE TO SHADE AND SUNLIGHT
- *NOT RESPONSIBLE FOR UNSEEN SPRINKLER OR UTILITIES UNDER CONCRETE
- *SUNNY DAY CONCRETE, LLC IS NOT RESPONSIBLE FOR VANDALISM OR WEATHER ONCE

JOB IS COMPLETED AND FORMS ARE REMOVED

ACCEPTANCE OF PROPOSAL- The above prices, specifications and conditions are satisfactory and are hereby accepted. You are authorized to do work as specified.

Please sign & fax back to our office at 303-922-3919.

OWNER / CONTRACTOR DATE

Digitally signed by John Luclo
DN: C=US, E=john@sunnydayconcrete.com,
O="Sunny Day Concrete, LLC", CN=John Luclo
Location: john@sunnyday-concrete.com
Resson: I have revielyed this document
Contact Info: 720-634-5233
Date: 2022.03.30 13: 7:23-06'00'

BidBy: John Lucio / Project Manager

C. 720-635-5233 F. 303-922-3919

john@sunnyday-concrete.com



ESTIMATE

JL ENTERPRISE

Jesse Luna 7209793758 JLunaenterprise@gmail.com

For:

Seville

Estimate No:

64

Date:

Apr 11, 2022

Da		:	-	.:	_	100
De	SU	П	μ	u	U	Ш

Concrete drain pans 2,229 square feet 4 inches Commercial grade concrete 4,000 PSI Asphalt patches 340 square feet Quantity

Rate

Amount

1 \$22,825.00 \$22,825.00

Subtotal

VAT 0.00% (\$22,825.00)

\$22,825.00

\$0.00

Total

\$22,825.00



Date	3/31/2022
Estimate #	AG22-0064
Customer #	6414
Rep	Abel Guzman

ESTIMATE / CONTRACT

Clien	t	Name:
UII.CI.	-	· ··

Heather Gardens

Attn: Phone: Don o'Gorman 720 974-6906

Fax:

Address:

City, State, Zip

Email:

don.ogorman@heathergardensmail.com

Billing Name:

Billing Contact

Phone:

Fax:

Address: City, State, Zip Email: Project Name:

Seville In Heathers Garden

Address: City/State: 13890 Seville Aurora Co

Owner:

General Contractor:

SCOPE OF WORK/LINE ITEMS

Colorado Asphalt Works, Inc. (the "Contractor") shall perform the following work (Contractor's Work")

DESCRIPTION: Plan "A"		RATE
(Two New Concrete Drain-Pans 3'Wide) Sawcut and remove approx.1,677 SqFt. of damaged Asphalt& Concrete in 2 areas. Replace using 4000 PSI concrete 6"inches in depth. Form and broom finish.	\$	20,962.00
(Skim Patch Back) Clean, tack coat and patch approx: 3000 SqFt. of damaged and/or low asphalt in Damage areas Both Sides Of New Pans using grade SX hot asphalt, rolled and compacted to 2" inches in depth.	\$	6,290.00
Aurora Tax	\$	249.00
One Movolization	\$	550.00
	\$	28,051.00
Plan "B" Two Addditional Drain-Pans	0.50	
(Two New Concrete Drain-Pans 3'Wide) Sawcut and remove approx.1,140 SqFt. of damaged Asphalt in 2 areas. Replace using 4000 PSI concrete 6" inches in depth. Form and broom finish.	\$	14,250.00
(Skim Patch Back) Clean, tack coat and patch approx:2000 SqFt. of damaged and/or low asphalt in 2 areas using grade SX hot asphalt, rolled and compacted to 2" inches in depth.	\$	3,400.00
	= 4	
One Movolization	\$	550.00
Aurora Tax	\$	258.75
	\$	18,458.75
	11	
Total: All Included (4 Pans)	\$	46,509.75

DATE	
ESTIMATE #	
Customer #	
REP	Abel Guzman

- * Total is based upon acceptance of all line items. If only selected line items are approved, this Estimate/Contract will need to be revised accordingly.
- * Sprinklers must be off for 24 hours prior to beginning and for 24 hours after the completion of the project.
- * Vehicles need to be removed prior to our arrival.
- * No use of parking lot for a minimum of 24 hours after work is complete.
- * Have Towing company onsite to insure vehicles are moved.

nless specifically included above as part of the Scope of Work, the Contractor's Work excludes the following: Fees for testing, permits, licenses and inspections, onds, material removal, personal property removal, excavation, sub grade and grade preparation, traffic control, utility adjustments, snow, frost or trash removal, e-watering, de-mucking, and weather protection.			
CONTRACT PRICE/PAYMENT TERMS			
The Customer shall pay the Contractor the Contract Price of, which is the total of the line items above, within			
30 days of invoice date unless other payment terms are stated below:			
GENERAL TERMS AND CONDITIONS			
1. The Estimate of the Contract Price is valid for only 30 days.			
2. All work performed by the Contractor under this Contract is warranted to be free of defects in workmanship and materials for a period of one (1) year from the date of substantial completion of Contractor's Work. The Contractor will, upon timely written notification in accordance with paragraph 3 below, correct such defect by suitable repair, replacement or refund at Contractor's sole option and expense. THIS LIMITED WARRANTY IS EXCLUSIVE AND IS IN LIEU OF ANY IMPLIED WARRANTY OF MERCHANTABILITY, FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE, OR ANY OTHER WARRANTY, WHETHER EXPRESS OR IMPLIED. This limited warranty also excludes remedy for the following:			
A. Damage or defect due to normal wear and tear or normal usage of the concrete, asphalt paving, asphalt patching or sealcoat.			
B. Damage or defect caused by abuse, modifications, improper or insufficient maintenance or improper operations on, in or near the concrete, asphalt			
paving, asphalt patching or sealcoat.			
C. Damage or defect caused by trucks and other vehicles or by other items of excessive weight being placed upon the concrete, asphalt paving, asphalt			
patching or sealcoat.			
D. Damage or Defect to Contractor's Work caused by (i) work performed by the Customer, other trades or other contractors; (ii) site conditions which were			
not in plain view at the time Contractor commenced its work; (iii) the shifting and settling of the site, the grade, the subgrade or any other part of the			
subsurface; (iv) the failure of the grade, subgrade or other part of the subsurface; (v) improper or inadequate site preparation, excavation, grade or			
subgrade preparation by the Customer or other contractors; and (vi) pre-existing drainage problems on the site including inadequate or improper drainage.			
3. Any claim under the Limited Warranty set forth above must be made in writing and delivered to Contractor within thirty (30) days from the date that the			
Customer knew or in the exercise of reasonable diligence should have known of the defect or damage. An untimely submission of a claim shall bar it.			
4. Customer shall remove all personal property from the work area. Customer is responsible to locate, mark and inform Contractor of all underground			
utilities, sprinklers, wiring, manholes, valves and all other hazards or obstructions. The Contractor will not be held liable for damage to any unmarked			
underground utilities, sprinklers, wiring, man-holes or valves and Customer agrees to defend and hold Contractor harmless from any and all claims arising			
out of these unmarked items. The Contractor also will not be liable for delays and damages caused by acts of God, the acts and omissions of the Customer,			
other contractors or subcontractors, interference and obstruction of the Contractor's Work caused by the Customer, other contractors or subcontractors,			
shortages or nonavailability of labor, concrete, asphalt or other necessary materials, weather conditions, unforeseen site conditions, unforeseen subsurface			
conditions and all other conditions or events beyond the control of the Contractor.			
5. Customer waives claims against the Contractor for special, incidental or consequential damages arising out of or relating to this Contract or the			
Contractor's Work.			
6. Changes in the Contractor's Work may be authorized by either written change orders signed by the parties or by the verbal request of the Customer to			
which the Contractor agrees. The Contract Price may be increased by Contractor without a change order if there is a change in materials costs.			
7. Invoices are payable upon receipt and bear interest at the rate of 1.5% per month (18% per annum), compounded monthly, accruing from thirty (30) days			
after the invoice date until paid. Payment of the Contract Price and any other sum due and owing to Contractor is not contingent or conditioned in any way			
upon the Customer receiving payment from the owner of the project, a construction lender, the general contractor or payment being made to Customer			
from any other source or third party.			
8. Customer agrees to pay all collection costs incurred by Contractor to collect amounts owed to Contractor under this Contract or incurred by Contractor to			
enforce any other term of this Contract, including but not limited to reasonable attorney's fees, court costs and expert witness fees,			

COLORADO ASPHALT WORKS, INC.

By: Abel Guzman

Print Name: Abel Guzman

This Proposal/Co	intract is acce	pted. Colorad	o Asphalt V	Vorks, Inc.
is authorized to	proceed with	the Work und	ler this Con	tract.

CUSTOMER:
Ву:
Title

DENVER COMMERCIAL PROPERTY SERVICES

YOUR TRUSTED EXPERTS FOR ASPHALT & CONCRETE



Prepared For: Dan O'Gorman

Prepared By: Travis Power

Date: April 19, 2022

Project Address: 2888 Heather Gardens

Way, Aurora

SEVILLE: ASPHALT CONCRETE



Denver Commercial Property Services, Inc.

6245 N Clermont

Commerce City, CO 80022

Dan O'Gorman

Signature

Name

Title

Heather Gardens Association 2888 South Heather Gardens Way

Aurora, Colorado 80014

Proposal - Heather Gardens Clusters

Project Name:

Heather Gardens Clusters

5/19/22

Proposal #:

Date

44670

Proposal Date:

4/19/2022

DESCRIPTION	QTY.	COST
ASPHALT MILL, HAUL, CLEAN		
Mill asphalt at 6 inch depth, Haul Away debris, Clean/Prep surface for Tack & Asphalt, approx. 6435 Sq. Ft.	6,435	\$17,187
ASPHALT MILL, HAUL, CLEAN - TOTAL		\$17,187
ASPHALT PATCHING		
Apply asphalt to 6 inch depth using 1/2 inch hot asphalt mix, approx. 4290 Sq. Ft.	4,290	\$33,495
ASPHALT PATCHING - TOTAL		\$33,495
CONCRETE		
Drain Pan 6" Depth, approx. 2145 Square Ft.	2,145	\$18,740
CONCRETE - TOTAL		\$18,740
	TOTAL	\$69,422
CONDITIONS & EXCLUSIONS		á
Conditions: 30 Day net terms upon project completion. Price includes one equipment mobilization.		

Above quoted pricing is valid for 30 days. Pricing is based on acceptance of ALL quoted line items. Price is valid until:

Exclusions: Bonding, permits, sales and use taxes, testing, engineering, surveying, compaction analysis, traffic control (unless specifically included in above quote), fencing, concrete pumping or conveying (mix to be delviered and placed directly out of ready mix truck), cold weather protection or cold weather additives in concrete mixes, correction of drainage issues, subgrade work, excavation, removing or replacing unsuitable material, removing existing waste, concrete reinforcement, concrete dowels, colored or decorative concrete, crack sealing at transition between asphalt and other hard surfaces, caulking/grouting, erosion control, cold weather protection, frost removal, soil sterilization, hoisting, waterproofing, sweeping, site water and water metering, railings, utility adjustments, vehicle towing, work site obstruction clearance, liquidated damages, Davis Bacon wages, oil spot priming.

Damage to: Electrical work, conduit, lighting, snow/ice melt systems, landscaping, irrigation, objects obscured from view. Liquidated damages, customer scope of work changes, liability of work performed by others. Delays caused by others parties and acts of nature. Sealcoat warranty does not include treatment for excessive alligator cracking of asphalt.

DCPS is not responsible for any damage due to others moving or crossing through barricades before proper curing time. Work areas are closed for 24 hours after completion.

All work areas, and areas required for equipment access, must be free from all debris and vegetation prior to work commencing. Any clean up or removal required to perform contacted work as scheduled and agreed to by customer will be charged to the customer.

Customer is responsible for removing from all work areas and areas required for equipment access, prior to work commencing, all vehicles, dumpsters, permanent or temporary structures, or any other object that would obstruct or delay contracted work from being performed as scheduled. Customer may be charged for crew wait times. If towing is required, DCPS will charge \$100 per vehicle towed which will be charged to the customer. Cutstomer is responsible for providing on site water source.

Pricing includes one mobilization per service (e.g., mill & pave, paint & stripe, sealcoat & crack seal, concrete demo & pour) to complete the job on consecutive days. If customer has conditions, including work areas not being cleared of vehicles or other obstructions, that require more than one mobilization, additional mobilization fees shall be charged to customer.

Pricing for asphalt work based on Grade S & SX with 20% RAP.

Sealcoat warranty excludes areas of excessive alligator cracking.

DCPS does not guarantee proper drainage when existing ground slope is less than 2% for asphalt and 1% for concrete. Customer must provide an on-site water source.

Unless specified in the proposal, pricing does not include any costs or fees for government (federal, state, local) inspections, permits, rights of way, testing, or other costs required to legally perform the scope of work as per the proposal.

Customer is responsible for marking all underground utilities, hazards, and obstructions and making DCPS aware of their specific locations.

All work performed by DCPS is guaranteed against defects in materials and workmanship for a period of one (1) year from the date of installation. The guarantee does not cover deficiencies or failures caused in whole, or in part, by:

- Water damage or pooling from existing grade slopes less than 2% for asphalt or 1% for concrete
- Damage from snow plows, deicers, or excessive application of corrosive chemicals
- Vandalism
- Unstable or changing subgrade conditions not clearly identified by the property owner in the RFP
- Damage due to vegetation including tree roots
- Weight loads that exceed the asphalt rating or occur before asphalt curing period
- Cracks caused by wet subgrade soil, cracking from shifting subgrade soil
- Force Maieure

Americans with Disabilities Act: Customer is soley responsible for maintaining the property in full complinace with the ADA and agrees to indemnify and hold Denver Commercial Property Services (DCPS) harmless from and against any and all liability, claims, damages, or expenses, including attorneys' fees, relating in any way to ADA requirements or issues at the property. DCPS recommends that the customer hire a certified ADA consultant for property evaluation and recommendation to comply with Federal, State, or Local laws.

PROPOSAL

Scope of Work

SOW Map



Link to Interactive SiteFotos Map: https://www.sitefotos.com/vpics/guestmapdev?z2e1r0



PROPOSAL

Site Photos of Existing Conditions

Areas for Concrete Repair











OVERVIEW

IMPROVE THE APPEARANCE OF YOUR PARKING LOT, MAXIMIZE THE LIFE OF YOUR ASPHALT AND CONCRETE, AND REDUCE YOUR OPERATING AND CAPITAL SPEND OVER THE LONG-TERM

WHY US?



MANAGERIAL STRENGTH AND SUPPORT

- Tenured management.
- Properly incentivized team with compensation tied to customer satisfaction.



WE SELF-PERFORM ALL WORK

 We are better able to control quality and price because we self-perform all asphalt work. Our asphalt team members are employees of DCPS; we don't rely on subcontractors like many competitors do.



NEW STATE OF THE ART EQUIPMENT

 Our fleet is less than five years old. Our advanced equipment produces the highest quality and consistency of results. We invested in all new equipment including milling machines and pavers. Our pavers use Moba 2D digital leveling and grade slope controls that eliminate the human inconsistency factor.



RELIABLE COMMUNICATION

We document each project with photos and descriptive reports. We can send
daily reports that let you track progress and share the information with your key
stakeholders (tenants, owners, residents, etc).







OUR INDEPENDENTLY OPERATED DIVISIONS

Serving over 1,100 commercial properties across Colorado

ASPHALT & CONCRETE

Repairs Maintenance Installation

PAINT & CONSTRUCTION

Stucco & Stone
Siding
Painting & Drywall

SNOW & SWEEPING

Snow Removal Ice Management Sweeping

WATERPROOFING

Traffic Coatings
Specialty Coatings
Sealants & Restoration

FOLIAGE & HOLIDAY

Foliage Design Holiday Décor Botanical Art Forms

JANITORIAL

Commercial Cleaning Carpet & Floor Care LEED/Green Cleaning

LANDSCAPING

Maintenance Plant Health Care Irrigation



OVERVIEW

Proudly Serving Commercial Properties Across Colorado



LOCALLY OWNED

Owners actively leading day-to-day operations.



PROJECT REPORTS

Extensive photographic reports documenting the work performed for the client's record.



ALL NEW EQUIPMENT

With features that eliminate the human inconsistency factor.



CUSTOMIZED SITE-SPECIFIC STRATEGY

Advanced solutions based on our extensive experience.



GREAT PLACE TO WORK

We received the "Great Place to Work" award in 2020.



SELF PERFORM ALL ASPHALT WORK

We don't use sub contractors and therefore can control quality of work.



ASPHALT & CONCRETE

OUR PROVEN APPROACH

ON SITE OBSERVATION

Our 20+ year asphalt industry veterans are available to accompany you on-site to discuss your key issues and concerns. We will perform a complete property walk through, taking photos and detailed notes to assess the condition and safety of the asphalt and concrete on your property.

GENERATE PROPOSAL

We will create a custom proposal for your property needs. This will include photos, detailed notes of our assessment, and comprehensive recommendations.

CUSTOMIZED WORK PLAN

Before we start your project, we develop a custom work schedule detailing what times work will be performed to minimize tenant and customer disruptions at your property. Once we begin, We will send a daily progress report detailing updates and the work performed on your property.

ALL SERVICES

- Asphalt Paving
- Asphalt Patching
- Asphalt Striping
- Sealcoating

- Crack Sealing
- Maintenance
- Grading
- Installation

- Curbs & Gutters
- Sidewalks
- Drain Pans
- ADA Ramps

DCPS OWNED EQUIPMENT

- Roadtec RX-600e Milling Machine (7' width)
- Roadtec 195e Paver with GPS grade control
- Carlson CP 100 Paver (8'6" to 15' wide)
- CASE skid-steers with24" milling heads
- CAT PM312 Milling
 Machine
- 3 tandem smooth drum vibratory rollers
- Tymco Sweeper Truck
- Crack seal and sealcoating equipment
- Parking lot striping equipment



OUR SERVICES

Asphalt

MILLING & OVERLAY

An asphalt Mill & Overlay can be ideal if the foundation of your existing pavement is in good condition. Our first step is to remove the top layer of asphalt (2 to 4") with our milling machine. After the top layer is removed, we clean the surface, apply tack and apply a new top layer of asphalt.

Benefits of Asphalt Overlays:

- Adds structural strength
- · Can improve drainage
- Less expensive than complete Remove & Replace
- Re-establishes proper grade and smooth surface
- · Returns damaged pavement to near original condition

CONVENTIONAL PATCHING

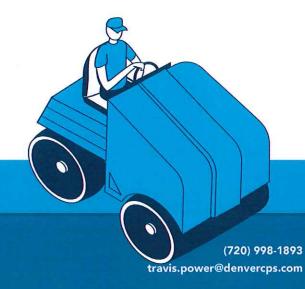
Large damaged areas require conventional patching or Removal & Replacement of asphalt.

DCPS Will:

- Mill 2-4" deep in the existing asphalt
- Clean the area of debris and applying tack coat to the existing surface to ensure proper adhesion
- Apply new asphalt over tack coat, compact it with a roller
- Blend the edges for a seamless surface

Benefits of Conventional Patching

- · Process can be done mostly year round
- Long lasting solution
- Can restore proper drainage





CRACK SEALING

Sealing cracks as soon as they happen is crucial to extending the life of asphalt.

- When moisture seeps through cracks, it creates much bigger and deeper problems.
- Moisture, and freeze thaw cycles, will accelerate the failure of asphalt.
- · Vegetation can grow in cracks and the plant's roots can heave and crack the pavement.
- The type of repair depends on the type of crack; naturally occurring cracks often require only basic asphalt crack sealer.
- Larger or wider cracks and potholes need to be assessed or repaired prior to crack sealing.

SEALCOATING

Left untreated, asphalt pavement will deteriorate rapidly.

- The asphalt binder that holds the pavement together begins to weather and oxidize soon after installation.
- The asphalt loses flexibility and small cracks start to develop.
- Moisture penetrates the asphalt causing damage and deterioration.
- Application should be done every 3 years as part of your maintenance program.
- Sealcoating fills surface voids, acts to help waterproof the asphalt, and minimize the rate
 that water can penetrate. This is important in places like Colorado where water can freeze
 and further harm pavement. It also increases your pavement's flexibility.

Concrete

NEW INSTALLATIONS AND REPAIR & REPLACE

- Concrete offers a longer life span and lower maintenance costs, however, the initial investment is significantly higher than asphalt. Proper maintenance requires regular joint sealing and annual cleaning.
- Concrete is used for high water flow areas such as drains, v-pans, gutters and curbs.
- High traffic areas such as truck docks and dumpster enclosures should be constructed with concrete due to weight requirements and heavy vehicle wear & tear.



OUR TEAM

Local Active Ownership

WE ARE LOCALLY OWNED AND OPERATED



TRAVIS POWER DIVISION MANAGER | 20 YEARS OF EXPERIENCE

e. travis.power@denvercps.com p. 720-998-1893



JESUS MORENO SUPERINTENDENT | 25 YEARS OF EXPERIENCE

e. jesus.moreno@denvercps.com p. 303-547-2784



CRAIG BEHNKE CONTROLLER | 25 YEARS OF EXPERIENCE

e. craig.behnke@denvercps.com p. 303-809-4875



CHRIS BERVERT ESTIMATOR | 2 YEARS OF EXPERIENCE

e. chris.bervert@denvercps.com p. 785-213-1745



COLIN TAYLOR PROJECT MANAGER

e. colin.taylor@denvercps.com p. 303-249-0620



SERVING PROPERTIES. FACILITATING SUCCESS.

(720) 998-1893 travis.power@denvercps.com

www.denvercps.com



Budget and Finance Committee

Date: May 16, 2022

Motion:	Recommend the Building 220 Hot Water	er Recirculation Pro	ject

Project Cost: \$39,000

Based on the recommendation of the Maintenance Committee, I move that the Budget and Finance Committee recommends that the Heather Gardens Association Board of Directors approve moving forward with the Building 220 hot water recirculation project. The project cost is \$36,000 with a change order of \$3,000, for a total project cost of \$39,000. The project is to be completed by the HG in-house Special Project Team with specialized work to be completed by HG's preferred provider as needed. The budgeted amount is \$39,000.

Motion made by:	
Seconded by:	
Outcome of Vote:	
For:	
Against:	
Absent/Abstaining:	
Notes:	

Rationale/Notes: See attached the Request for Capital Expenditure and accompanying material, including a breakdown of estimated costs.

HEATHER GARDENS ASSOCIATION REQUEST FOR CAPITAL EXPENDITURE

PROJECT: Building 220 Hot Water Recirculation Project

DEPT: Maintenance DATE: April 19, 2022

BUDGET	Budget Amount:	\$ 39,000	Contract Amount:	\$36,000
Year: 2022	Expended YTD:	\$ 0.00	Change Order Res.:	\$3,000
Tab: 3	Unexpended Balance:	\$ 0.00	Total Project Cost:	\$39,000
Page: 52			Add. Funds Requested:	

DESCRIPTION: This project is to plumb recirculation lines at Building 220 to create almost instant hot water circulation at all unit bathroom valves. Although most of the project will be completed by our in-house Special Project team a few specialized contractors will be needed to perform; ground penetrating radar, asbestos testing, asbestos abatement, drywall patching and painting. Specialized work will be completed by HGA preferred vendors.

JUSTIFICATION: (Attach backup material as required.

Eight of the Summerset Buildings were originally built with 12 of the 72 units, receiving recirculation lines: Buildings 213, 214, 215, 216, 217, 218, 219 and 220. At the time of construction these 12 units at each building were the only units to receive instant hot water at the bathroom valves, the remaining 60 units did not. Between 2015 and 2019 Buildings 213, 214, 215, 216, 217, 218, 219 were all upgraded with recirculation lines. Buildings 220 and 217 are the only two buildings remaining to receive this plumbing upgrade. The recirculation projects in Buildings 213, 214, 215, 216, 218 and 219 have all been completed successfully using our HGA Special Projects Team to complete most of the work while hiring outside contractors to perform specialized components. By completing this project all unit bathroom fixtures with hot water will receive almost immediate hot water, eliminating the need to purge large amounts of water before hot water reaches the bathroom valves. This will not only reduce water consumption costs, but it will also help lower the number of return line leaks, by spreading out water flow back to the water heaters from all stacks, not just the two currently plumbed in. This will create a hot water recirculation, which will in turn provide almost instant hot water in all unit bathroom valves, saving water usage and convenience to residents.

BID COMPARISON: (If required, summarize, or attach separate schedule.)

HGA Maintenance plans on completing this work in-house by utilizing our Special Projects team and hiring HGA preferred outside contractors to complete specialized components of the project. In 2015 Bell Plumbing provided a quote to do this work for \$50,000, excluding post tension cable location, concrete hole coring or drywall repair. HGA Maintenance and preferred vendors have been successful at completing recirculation line projects at six of the 6-story buildings at a substantial savings to the association.

RECOMMENDATION:

HGA Maintenance recommends the HGA Board of Directors approve to move forward with Building 220's Recirculation Project. This project is estimated at \$36,000 to cover the cost of materials and outside contractors to perform specialized work. A change order reserve of \$3,000 has been added to cover unforeseen cost. This project is not to exceed \$39,000 without prior HGA Board approval.

1. Dept. Head	2. CFO	3. CEO	4. Dept. Chair	5. B&F Committee	6. HGA President
Concur Non-concur	Concur Non-concur Concur with Justification	Concur Non-concur	Concur Non-concur	☐ Concur ☐ Non-concur	☐ Concur ☐ Non-concur

Check: Concur, Non-concur or Concur with justification, then initial. Attach comment sheet if you like.

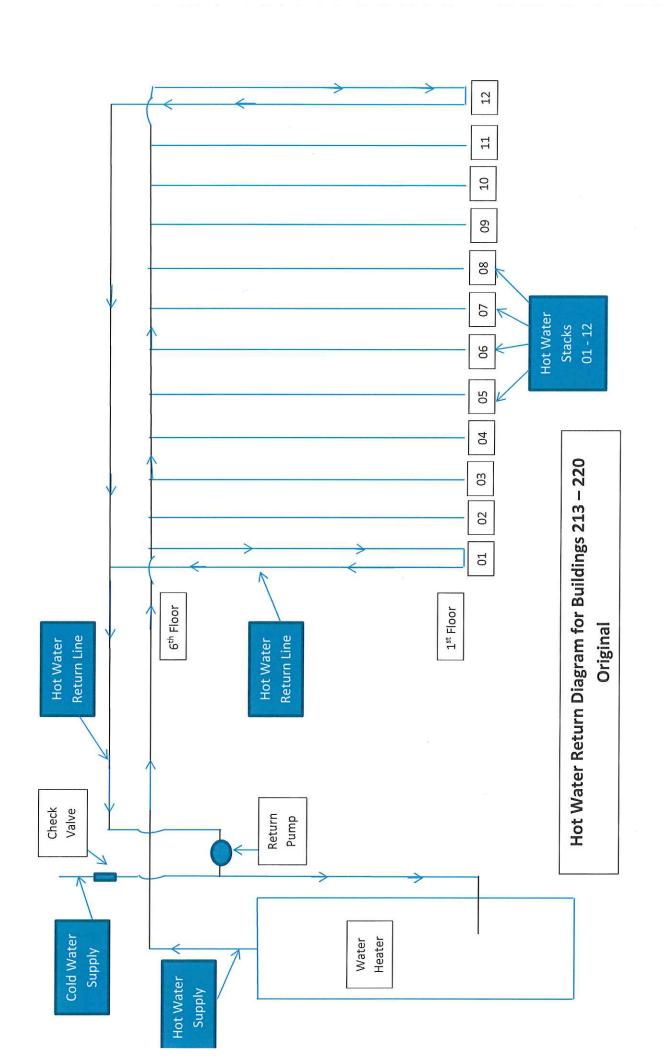
*Capital expenditures, except emergency replacements and weatherproofing performed by HGA labor, are approved/revised as follows:

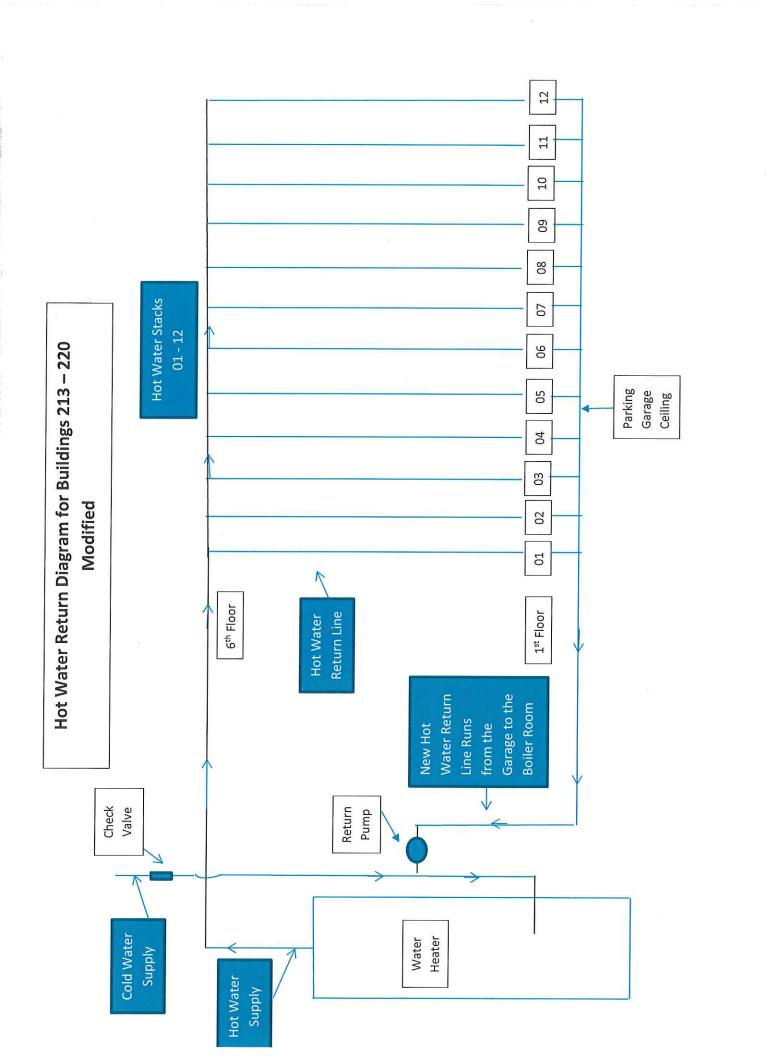
All Items require Block 1, 2 (when needed), and 3 through 8 completed.

Building 220 Recirculation 2022 Capital Reserve Project

Budget of \$39,000

B220 Recirculation Project	Budget Estimate	Total to Date	Notes
Complete Abatement - Asbestos	\$7,000.00		
Ground Penetrating Radar	\$2,000.00		
DS Consulting - Asbestos Testing	\$3,000.00		
Plumbing Parts	\$5,000.00		
Les The Patch Guy - Drywall Repair	\$15,500.00		
Floor Tile	\$3,500.00		
Unforseen repairs & parts	\$3,000.00		
Total Project	\$39,000.00	0	





Budget and Finance Committee

Date: May 16, 2022

Motion: Recommend painting the exterior of the Clubhouse, Rendezvous

Restaurant, and Golf clubhouse

Project Cost: \$44,275

Motion made by:

I move that the Budget and Finance Committee recommends that the Heather Gardens Metropolitan District Board of Directors approve the contract with HG's preferred vendor Denver Commercial Coating to paint the exterior of the Clubhouse, Rendezvous Restaurant, and Golf Clubhouse. The contract amount is \$38,500 with a15% change order in the amount of \$5,775 for a total cost of \$44,275. This is under the budgeted amount of \$52,672.

Seconded by:	
Outcome of Vote:	
For:	
Against:	
Absent/Abstaining:	
Notes:	

Rationale/Notes: See the attached request for Capital Expenditure and accompanying bids.





HEATHER GARDENS METROPOLITAN DISTRICT REQUEST FOR CAPITAL EXPENDITURE

PROJECT:	PROJECT: Paint the Exterior of Clubhouse, Rendezvous Restaurant, and Golf Clubhouse.					
DEPT:	Contracts			DATE: 4/18/22		
BL Year: Tab: Pg:	JDGET 2022 ————	Budget Amount: \$ Expended YTD: \$ Unexp. Balance: \$	52,672	Change O	rder Res.: \$5	,500 ,775 4,275
DESCRIPTION: This project is to paint the exterior of the HG Clubhouse, Rendezvous Restaurant, and Golf Clubhouse per the attached Sherwin Williams Paint Specifications. The project includes repairing, reattaching, and caulking all damaged cement board siding where gaps are shown. The vendor will also pressure wash all dirt and debris, scrape loose/ peeling coating to hard edge, spot prime bare surfaces before applying Sherwin Williams Super Paint Exterior Satin Finish Acrylic to all siding, trim and soffits. This project also includes applying a finish coat of Sherwin Williams Shercryl Semi-Gloss to all previously painted metal doors and railings. JUSTIFICATION: (Attach backup material as required) Periodic building paint is necessary to maintain the exterior aesthetics of the building as well as provide protection from the elements. The HG clubhouse was last painted in 2012 when construction of the clubhouse was completed. The industry standard is to paint buildings every 10 years. BID COMPARISON: (If required, summarize or attach separate schedule.) Denver Commercial Property Services: \$35,855.66 Denver Commercial Coatings: \$38,500.00 Platte Capital Projects: \$68,865.00						
The reconpaint the especification Hundred I reserve in unforesee	exterior of the lons provided both provided both provided by the amount of added work	№: to contract with Heat HG Clubhouse, Rend by Sherwin Williams. ro Cents (\$38,500). T Five-Thousand Seve necessary to comple nty-Five Dollars witho	lezvous Restau The contract an The HG Contrac en-Hundred and te the project. T	rant, and Golf Clinount for this pro ts Department had Seventy-Five D This project is not	ubhouse per the ject is Thirty-Eigl as added a 15% ollars (\$5,775) to	attached nt Thousand Five- change order cover the cost of Four Thousand
1. Depar Hea		3. General Manager	4. Department Comm. Chair	5. Budget & Fin. Committee	6. HGA President	7. HGMD President
Concur Li Non-con	Justificatio	with Non-concur	□ Concur □ Non-concur	□ Concur □ Non-concur	□ Concur □ Non-concur	☐ Concur ☐ Non-concur
Check concur, non-concur or concur with justification, then initial. Attach comment sheet if you like.						

*Capital expenditures, except emergency replacements and weatherproofing performed by HGA labor, are approved/revised as follows:

All Items require Block 1, 2 (when needed), and 3 through 8 completed.

WORK ORDER CONTRACT

HEATHER GARDENS METROPOLITAN DISTRICT

- 1. CONTRACTOR. The Heather Gardens Metropolitan District (the "District") hereby retains Denver Commercial Coatings, Inc (DCC)_(the "Contractor") to perform the Work (as defined in paragraph 3) for the District. The Contractor hereby agrees to perform such Work, pursuant to the terms and conditions set forth herein as an independent contractor of the District.
- **2. TERM.** The Contractor shall commence the Work on ______ or when otherwise advised by the District. The Contractor shall complete all the Work by ______ TBD _____.
- 3. SCOPE OF WORK. The "Work" contracted for pursuant to this Work Order shall consist of the following: This project is to paint the exterior of the HG Clubhouse, Rendezvous Restaurant and Golf Clubhouse per the attached Sherwin Williams Paint Specification. The project includes repairing, re-attaching, and caulking all damaged cement board siding where gaps and damage are shown. DCC will also pressure wash all dirt and debris, scrape loose/ peeling coating to hard edge, spot prime bare surfaces before applying specified Sherwin Williams Super Paint Exterior Satin Finish Acrylic to all siding, trim and soffits. DCC will also apply a finish coat of Sherwin Williams Shercryl Semi-Gloss to all previously painted metal doors and railings.

Or check here—if a scope of work is attached to this Work Order and incorporated herein by this reference.

In performing the Work the Contractor shall: (a) comply with all applicable federal, state and local laws (b) be responsible for providing, at its cost and expense, all management, supervision, labor, materials, administrative support, supplies and equipment necessary to perform the Work and (c) warrant the Work for one year after completion of the Work, as applicable.

- 4. COMPENSATION. The Contractor shall be paid an amount not to exceed \$38,500 by the District for Work satisfactorily performed either (a) □ a 30% payment at commencement of work, additional 30% when the project hits the 50% completion mark, another 30% when the project hits the 90% completion mark and the remaining 10% balance will be paid upon 100% project completion. or (b) □ in a lump sum upon completion [Check (a) or (b)]. The Contractor shall be solely responsible for all expenses it incurs in performance of the Work and shall not be entitled to any reimbursement or compensation except as set forth herein. As applicable, for certain contracts over \$50,000, the performance and payment bond provisions of Section 38-26-105, C.R.S. are hereby incorporated by this reference into this Work Order as though fully set forth herein, and shall hereinafter bind the District and the Contractor accordingly.
- 5. INDEMNIFICATION. Subject to the provisions of Section 13-50.5-102(8), C.R.S., to the extent applicable to this Work Order, the Contractor shall indemnify, defend and hold harmless the District and each of its directors, employees, agents and consultants (collectively the "Indemnitees"), from and against any and all claims, demands, suits, actions, proceedings, judgments, losses, damages, injuries, penalties, costs, and expenses (including reasonable attorneys' fees), and liabilities of, by or with respect to, third parties to the extent they arise from or may be alleged to arise, directly or indirectly, in whole or in part, from the intentional or negligent acts or omissions of the Contractor or any of its subcontractors, agents representatives or employees, or the agents or employees of any subcontractors, in connection with this Work Order and/or the Work provided hereunder or which causes or allows to continue a condition or event which deprives the Indemnitees, as applicable, of its sovereign immunity under the Colorado Governmental Immunity Act, Sections 24-10-101, et seq., C.R.S., as amended from time to time. Provided, however, that such Contractor shall not be liable for any claim, loss, damage, injury or liability arising out of the negligence of the Indemnitees. The obligations this paragraph shall survive termination or expiration of this Work Order.
- 6. **INSURANCE.** The Contractor shall secure and maintain for the term of this Work Order adequate statutory workers' compensation insurance coverage, comprehensive general liability insurance and excess liability coverage, from companies licensed in the State of Colorado, as will protect itself and the Indemnitees from claims for bodily injuries,

death, personal injury or property damage, which may arise out of or result from the Contractor's acts, errors or omissions. Such insurance coverage shall be acceptable to the District in its sole discretion. To provide evidence of the required insurance coverage, copies of certificates of insurance shall be furnished to the District.

- 7. ILLEGAL ALIENS. As applicable, the provisions of Sections 8-17.5-101 et seq., C.R.S. are hereby incorporated by this reference into this Work Order as though fully set forth herein, and shall hereinafter bind the Contractor accordingly. Prior to the execution of this Work Order the Contractor shall complete the certification to the District attached hereto as **Exhibit A** and incorporated herein by this reference. If the Contractor participates in the Department Program the Contractor shall notify the Department and the District of such participation. The Contractor shall, within twenty (20) days after hiring an employee who is newly hired for employment to perform work under the Work Order, affirm that the Contractor has examined the legal work status of such employee, retained file copies of the documents required by 8 U.S.C. Sec. 1324a, and not altered or falsified the identification documents for such employees. The Contractor shall provide the District a written, notarized copy of the affirmation, similar to **Exhibit B** attached hereto and incorporated herein by this reference.
- 8. CONFIDENTIALITY. During the performance of this Work Order the Contractor may have access to confidential information and hereby agrees that the Contractor will not to use or disclose to anyone, except as required in the performance of this Work Order or by law, or as otherwise authorized by the District, any or all confidential information given to the Contractor by the District, developed by the Contractor as a result of the performance of this Work Order or accessed by the Contractor as a result of this Work Order. The Contractor agrees that, if the District so requests, it will execute a confidentiality agreement, in a form acceptable to the District. The obligations of this paragraph shall survive termination or expiration of this Work Order.

9. MISCELLANEOUS.

- A. Subject to Annual Budget and Appropriation/Governmental Immunity. The performance of those obligations of the District hereunder requiring budgeting and appropriation of funds are subject to annual budgeting and appropriations. As applicable, the provisions of Section 24-91-103.6, C.R.S. are hereby incorporated by this reference into this Work Order as though fully set forth herein, and shall hereinafter bind the District and the Contractor accordingly. Nothing in this Work Order or in any actions taken by the District pursuant to this Work Order shall be deemed a waiver of the District's sovereign immunity under the Colorado Governmental Immunity Act.
- B. Integration/Modification/Assignment/Termination. This Work Order contains the entire agreement between the parties, and no statement, promise or inducement made by either party or the agent of either party that is not contained in this Work Order shall be valid or binding. This Work Order may be modified, amended or changed only by an agreement in writing duly authorized and executed by both parties. The Contractor shall not assign this Work Order or any interest hereunder, in whole or in part, without the prior written consent of the District, which consent may be withheld for any reason or for no reason. The District may assign this Work Order or any interest hereunder, in whole or in part, at any time. The District may terminate this Work Order at any time for convenience or for cause, in whole or in part, by delivery to the Contractor of a written notice of termination at least five (5) days prior to the effective date.
- C. Severability/Non-Waiver/Governing Law and Venue. The invalidity or unenforceability of any portion or previous version of this Work Order shall not affect the validity or enforceability of any other portion or provision. Any invalid or unenforceable portion or provision shall be deemed severed from this Work Order and the balance of this Work Order shall be construed and enforced as if this Work Order did not contain such invalid or unenforceable portion or provisions. No waiver of any of the provisions of this Work Order shall be deemed to constitute a waiver of any other provision of this Work Order, nor shall such waiver constitute a continuing waiver unless otherwise expressly provided herein, nor shall the waiver of any default hereunder be deemed to be a waiver of any subsequent default hereunder. This Work Order shall be governed by and construed in accordance with the laws of the State of Colorado, and venue for any dispute hereunder shall lie in the in the state courts of the State of Colorado.

This Work Order may be executed in one or more counterparts, each of which shall be deemed an original and together shall constitute one and the same instrument. By signature of its representatives below, each party affirms it has taken all necessary action to authorize said representative to execute this Work Order.

DISTRICT:	CONTRACTOR:
	Denver Commercial Coatings, Inc
By:	By:
Its:	Its:
Date:	Date:

a gr

EXHIBIT A

Certification Regarding Illegal Aliens

hereby certify on behalf of said Co knowingly employ or contract with that the Contractor will participate Homeland Security and the Social Employment's Employment Verif	of <u>Denver Commercial Coatings</u> , Inc, the vertain contract for services to be entered into with the District, do stractor that, as of the date of this certification, the Contractor does not an illegal alien who will perform work under this Work Order and neither the E-Verify Program administered by the U.S. Department of Security Administration, or in the Colorado Department of Labor and eation Program pursuant to Section 8-17.5-102(5)(c), C.R.S., in order ity of all employees who are newly hired for employment to perform
	CONTRACTOR:
	Denver Commercial Coatings, Inc By:
	Its:

EXHIBIT B

Affirmation of Legal Work Status Pursuant to Colorado Revised Statute § 8-17.5-102(5)(c)(II)

Employee Name:			
Zimproy vv i (wiii)	Last	First	Middle
Date of Birth:		Date of Hire:	
In accordance with 0	Colorado Revised	Statute § 8-17.5-102(5)(c))(II), I have:
examined th	e legal work statu	s of the above named emp	oloyee.
retained file	copies of the doci	uments required by 8 U.S.	.C. sec. 1324a.
not altered o	or falsified the ider	ntification documents for	the above named employee.
Employer Name / De	esignated Represe	ntative:	
Signature		Date	
Official Title		Emplo	yer Phone Number
STATE OF COLOR) ss.		
The foregoi	ng instrument wa	s acknowledged before i	me this day of
20, by	as _	01	
(SEAL)			
My	commission expir	es:	
		Notary Public	



Paint Specification

Heather Gardens Clubhouse Exterior

Prepared For: Don O'Gorman Heather Gardens don.ogorman@heathergardensmail.com



Presented By: Sincerely,

Tyler Christy Sherwin-Williams Sales Senior Representative

(720) 982-9852 tyler.r.christy@sherwin.com

March 10, 2022



Exterior Repaint

Previously Painted Hardie Siding

Caulking: W30000010 - White Lightning Pristine

Notes: Trim to siding, Hardie siding butt joints do not have the Hardie flashing underneath. Per the old Hardie spec for non flashed butt joints these need caulked.

Finish Paint: A89W01151 - SuperPaint® Exterior Latex Satin

Previously Painted Soffits/Panels

Finish Paint: A89W01151 - SuperPaint® Exterior Latex Satin

Previously Painted Metal Doors & Rails

Primer: B66W01310 - Pro Industrial ProCryl Primer

Finish: B66W00351 - Sher-Cryl HPA High Performance Acrylic Semi-Gloss Coating



Hardie:Hardie Butt joints per their old specification required these joints to be caulked. There is evidence that these were previously caulked and the caulking has failed. The new spec for Hardie asks for these to be flashed behind them, there is no flashing behind them currently, only the tyvek paper. I would recommend defaulting to the Hardie mfg old spec to keep these caulked.



Rust present on rails needs abraded and grinded to remove rust per SSPC-SP3 prior to applying specified primer



Do not paint any prefinished metal flashing or gutters/downspouts.





PRIST/NE

Premium Acrylic Sealant

White Lightning® Pristine™ is a premium acrylic sealant with a stayclean formula that resists dirt and stains. It has excellent mold and mildew resistance upon curing. White Lightning Pristine prevents flashing when painted after one hour. For use on: wood, metal, concrete, brick, plaster, glass, masonry, drywall, ceramic tile and most exterior substrates.

- · Stay-Clean Formula
- · Resists dirt and stains
- Excellent mold and mildew resistance
- Prevents flashing when painted
- · Paintable in 1 hour











WHITE WHITE LIGHTNING.

PREMIUM ACRYLIC SEALANT

Stay-Clean Formula

- Resists dirt and stains
- Prevents flashing when painted
- Excellent mold and mildew resistance on cured sealant
- Paintable in 1 hour



PRISTINE

Premium Acrylic Sealant

Physical Properties:

Type: Acrylic Color: White

Shelf Life: 24 months

Flash Point: n/a (water-based)
Flammability: n/a (water-based)
Full Cure Time: 5-7 days at 75 °F
Tack-Free Time: 25 minutes at 75 °F
Application Temperature: Above 40 °F
Service Temperature: -30 °F to 140 °F

Vehicle: Water

Solids by Weight: 75.9% +/-0.2% **Weight/Gallon:** 12.0 +/- 0.7

Paintable: Yes Primers: Not Required Mildew Resistance: Excellent

Water Resistant: Good

Odor: Low Shrinkage: Low

Performance Data:

Joint Size: 1/8" x 1/8" to 1/2" x 1/2"

Freeze/Thaw Stability: Passes through 5 Cycles

Cleanup: Water; promptly clean tools and excess sealant with

water or damp cloth

Flexibility: Excellent; 50% Total Joint Movement

Linear Coverage: 10 oz. cartridge 24 ft. at 1/4" wide by 1/4"

deep bead

Painting: A minimum of 1 hour dry time is required before painting with latex or oil-based paint. Allow extra dry time during periods of high humidity and/or cool temperatures.

ASTM:

Meets performance requirements of ASTM C-920, Class 25.

White Lightning® Pristine™ has achieved GREENGUARD Gold Certification.

Application:

- 1. Remove all existing caulk.
- 2. Clean thoroughly to remove all loose material, grease, dirt, oil, wax, loose paint, dust and soap film.
- Remove mold/mildew with bleach (4:1 mix, water to bleach) and detergent that does not contain ammonia. Rinse surfaces and allow to dry.

10 oz. Cartridge

- · Cut cartridge tip at a 45° angle.
- · Load cartridge into caulk gun.
- Squeeze trigger to start flow of caulk and work caulk into joint.
- · Smooth caulk with proper tool.

Cleanup:

Water; promptly clean tools and excess sealant with water or a damp cloth.

Cautions:

See SDS.

Limitations:

For best results, apply at temperatures above 40 °F and allow 24 hours to cure before exposing to moisture. Do not apply to frozen or frost-covered surfaces. Not for use below grade, on aquariums or for marine use below the water line.

LIMITED WARRANTY:

This warranty is made to you, the property owner purchaser, and is only transferable by a contractor, if the contractor purchased and applied the product to the property for you. If the product fails to perform in accordance with applicable product literature for as long as you own the property, White Lightning shall, either replace an equivalent quantity of product free of charge or refund the original purchase price upon presentation of proof of purchase. For a replacement or a refund please visit the store where the product was purchased or contact customer service at 1-800-241-5295. This warranty shall not apply to any defect, damage or product failure resulting from improper surface preparation, structural defects, environmental damage, failure of a previous product, deterioration or defect in the underlying substrate, or improper application of the product. Your exclusive remedy, and White Lightning's sole liability under this warranty is the replacement of product or refund by White Lightning and does not include labor or costs associated with the application or removal of any product. IN NO EVENT SHALL WHITE LIGHTNING BE LIABLE FOR ANY TYPE OF INCIDENTAL, CONSEQUENTIAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, PUNITIVE, OR INDIRECT DAMAGES WHETHER OR NOT PURCHASER IS ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGES. ALL IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE, ARE LIMITED TO A **ONE-YEAR PERIOD FROM THE DATE OF PURCHASE.** Some states do not allow limitations on how long an implied warranty lasts or limitations on incidental or consequential damages, so portions of the limitations above might not apply to you. This warranty gives you specific legal rights, and you may have other rights, which vary from state to state. wlcaulk.com

SuperPaint® **Exterior Latex Satin**

A89W01151



CHARACTERISTICS

SuperPaint Exterior Latex, with resistance to early dirt pick up, provides outstanding performance on properly prepared aluminum and vinyl siding, wood, hardboard, masonry, cement, brick, block, stucco, and metal down to a surface and air temperature of 35°F.

VinylSafe™ paint colors allow you the freedom to choose from 100 color options, including a limited selection of darker colors formulated to resist warping or buckling when applied to a sound, stable vinyl substrate.

Color:

Most Colors

Coverage:

350-400 sq. ft. per gallon @ 4 mils wet; 1.5 mils dry

Drying Time, @ 50% RH:

@ 45°F +

Touch:

@ 35-45°F 2 hours

2 hours

24-48 hours Recoat: Drying and recoat times are temperature, humidity, and film

4 hours

thickness dependent

10-20 units @ 60°

Tinting with CCE only:

Base: Extra White

Finish:

oz per gallon 0-6

Strength: SherColor

Extra White A89W01151

(may vary by color) VOC (less exempt solvents):

less than 50 grams per litre; 0.42 lbs. per gallon

As per 40 CFR 59.406

Volume Solids:

 $38 \pm 2\%$

Weight Solids: Weight per Gallon: 49 ± 2%

Flash Point:

10.19 lbs N/A

Vehicle Type:

100% Acrylic 36 months unopened

Shelf Life: WVP Perms (US)

26.14 grains/(hr ft2 in Hg)

COMPLIANCE

As of 03/24/2020, Complies with:

OTC Yes OTC Phase II Yes SCAQMD Yes CARB Yes CARB SCM 2007 Yes

Canada

LEED® v4 & v4.1 Emissions LEED® v4 & v4.1 VOC

EPD-NSF® Certified MIR-Manufacturer Inventory

APPLICATION

When the air temperature is at 35°F, substrates may be colder; prior to painting, check to be sure the air, surface, and material temperature are above 35°F and at least 5°F above the dew point. Avoid using if rain or snow is expected within 2-3 hours.

Do not apply at air or surface temperatures below 35°F or when air or surface temperatures may drop below 35°F within 48 hours.

No reduction necessary.

Brush:

Use a nylon-polyester brush.

Roller:

Use a high quality 3/8-3/4 inch nap synthetic roller cover.

For specific brushes and rollers, please refer to our Brush and Roller Guide.

Spray-Airless

ressure

Τip

2000 p.s.i. .015-.019 inch

APPLICATION TIPS

Make sure product is completely agitated (mechanically or manually) before use.

Thoroughly follow the recommended surface preparations. Most coating failures are due to inadequate surface preparation or application. Thorough surface preparation will help provide long term protection.

SPECIFICATIONS

SuperPaint Exterior Latex can be self-priming when used directly over existing coatings, or bare drywall, plaster and masonry (with a cured pH of less than 9). The first coat acts like a coat of primer and the second coat provides the final appearance and performance. Please note that some specific surfaces require specialized

Use on these properly prepared surfaces:

Aluminum & Aluminum Siding¹,

Galvanized Steel¹

Yes

N/A

Yes

N/A

N/A

Yes

2 coats SuperPaint Exterior Latex

Concrete Block, CMU, Split face Block

1 coat Loxon Acrylic Block Surfacer

2 coats SuperPaint Exterior Latex

Brick, Stucco, Cement, Concrete

1 coat Loxon Concrete and Masonry Primer3

Loxon Conditioner²

2 coats SuperPaint Exterior Latex

Cement Composition Siding/Panels

1 coat Loxon Concrete and Masonry Primer3

Loxon Conditioner²

2 coats SuperPaint Exterior Latex

Plywood

1 coat Exterior Latex Primer

2 coats SuperPaint Exterior Latex

*Vinvl Siding

2 coats SuperPaint Exterior Latex

Wood (Cedar, Redwood)4

1 coat Exterior Oil-Based Wood Primer² 2 coats SuperPaint Exterior Latex

¹ On large expanses of metal siding, the air, surface, and material temperatures must be 50°F or higher.

² Not for use at temperatures under 50°F. See specific primer label for that product's application conditions. ³ Not for use at temperatures under 40°F. See specific

primer label for that product's application conditions. 4 Knots and some woods, such as redwood and cedar,

contain a high amount of tannin, a colored wood extract. For best results on these woods, use a coat of Exterior Oil-Based Wood Primer.

Other primers may be appropriate. Standard latex primers cannot be used below 50°F. See specific primer label for that product's application conditions.

When repainting involves a drastic color change, a coat of primer will improve the hiding performance of the topcoat color.

Mildew Resistant

This coating contains agents which inhibit the growth of mildew on the surface of this coating film.

SuperPaint®

Exterior Latex Satin

SURFACE PREPARATION

WARNING! Removal of old paint by sanding, scraping or other means may generate dust or furnes that contain lead. Exposure to lead dust or furnes may cause brain damage or other adverse health effects, especially in children or pregnant women. Controlling exposure to lead or other hazardous substances requires the use of proper protective equipment, such as a properly fitted respirator (NIOSH approved) and proper containment and cleanup. For more information, call the National Lead Information Center at 1-800-424-LEAD (in US) or contact your local health authority.

Remove all surface contamination by washing with an appropriate cleaner, rinse thoroughly and allow to dry. Existing peeled or checked paint should be scraped and sanded to a sound surface. Glossy surfaces should be sanded dult. Stains from water, smoke, ink, pencil, grease, etc. should be sealed with the appropriate primer/sealer. Recognize that any surface preparation short of total removal of the old coating may compromise the service length of the system.

Aluminum and Galvanized Steel:

Wash to remove any oil, grease, or other surface contamination. All corrosion must be removed with sandpaper, wire brush, or other abrading method.

Cement Composition Siding/Panels:

Remove all dirt, dust, grease, oil, loose particles, laitance, foreign material, and peeling or defective coatings. Allow the surface to dry thoroughly. If the surface is new, test it for pH, if the pH is higher than 9, prime with Loxon Concrete & Masonry Primer.

Caulking:

Gaps between windows, doors, trim, and other through-wall openings can be filled with the appropriate caulk after priming the surface.

Masonry, Concrete, Cement, Block:

All new surfaces must be cured according to the supplier's recommendations—usually about 30 days. Remove all form release and curing agents. Rough surfaces should be filled to provide a smooth surface. If painting cannot wait 30 days, allow the surface to cure 7 days and prime the surface with Loxon Concrete & Masonry Primer/Sealer. Cracks, voids, and other holes should be repaired with an elastomeric patch or sealant. Concrete masonry units (CMU) - Surface should be thoroughly clean and dry. Air, material and surface temperatures must be at least 50°F (10°C) before filling. Use Loxon Acrylic Block Surfacer. The filler must be thoroughly dry before topcoating.

Previously Painted Surfaces:

If in sound condition, clean the surface of all foreign material. Smooth, hard or glossy coatings and surfaces should be dulled by abrading the surface. Apply a test area, allowing paint to dry one week before testing adhesion. If adhesion is poor, additional abrasion of the surface and/ or removal of the previous coating may be necessary. Retest surface for adhesion. If paint is peeling or badly weathered, clean surface to sound substrate and treat as a new surface as above. Recognize that any surface preparation short of total removal of the old coating may compromise the service length of the system.

SURFACE PREPARATION

Mildew:

Prior to attempting to remove mildew, it is always recommended to test any cleaner on a small, inconspicuous area prior to use. Bleach and bleaching type cleaners may damage or discolor existing paint films. Bleach alternative cleaning solutions may be advised.

Mildew may be removed before painting by washing with a solution of 1 part liquid bleach and 3 parts water. Apply the solution and scrub the mildewed area. Allow the solution to remain on the surface for 10 minutes. Rinse thoroughly with water and allow the surface to dry before painting. Wear protective eyewear, waterproof gloves, and protective clothing. Quickly wash off any of the mixture that comes in contact with your skin. Do not add detergents or ammonia to the bleach/water solution.

Wood, Plywood, Composition Board:

Clean the surface thoroughly then sand any exposed wood to a fresh surface. Patch all holes and imperfections with a wood filler or putty and sand smooth. All new and patched areas must be primed. Knots and some woods, such as redwood and cedar, contain a high amount of tannin, a colored wood extract. If applied to these bare woods, it may show some staining. If staining persists, spot prime severe areas with 1 coat of Exterior Oil-Based Wood Primer prior to using.

Steel:

Rust and mill scale must be removed using sandpaper, wire brush, or other abrading method. Bare steel must be primed the same day as cleaned.

Stucco:

Remove any loose stucco, efflorescence, or laitance. Allow new stucco to cure at least 30 days before painting. If painting cannot wait 30 days, allow the surface to dry 7 days and prime with Loxon Concrete & Masonry Primer. Repair cracks, voids, and other holes with an elastomeric patch or sealant.

*Vinyl or other PVC Building Products:

Clean the surface thoroughly by scrubbing with warm, soapy water. Rinse thoroughly, prime with appropriate white primer. Do not paint vinyl with any color darker than the original color or having a Light Reflective Value (LRV) of less than 56 unless VinylSafe® Colors are used. If VinylSafe colors are not used the vinyl may warp. Follow all painting guidelines of the vinyl manufacturer when painting. Only paint properly installed vinyl siding. Deviating from the manufacturer's painting guidelines may cause the warranty to be voided.

CAUTIONS

For Exterior use only Protect from freezing. Non-photochemically reactive.

Not for use on floors.

Before using, carefully read CAUTIONS on label

ZINC: Use only with adequate ventilation. To avoid overexposure, open windows and doors or use other means to ensure fresh air entry during application and drying. If you experience eye watering, headaches, or dizziness, increase fresh air, or wear respiratory protection (NIOSH approved) or leave the area. Avoid contact with eyes and skin. Wash hands after using. Keep container closed when not in use. Do not transfer contents to other containers for storage. FIRST AID: In case of eye contact, flush thoroughly with large amounts of water. Get medical attention if irritation persists. If swallowed, call Poison Control Center, hospital emergency room, or physician immediately. WARNING: This product contains chemicals known to the State of California to cause cancer and birth defects or other reproductive harm. DO NOT TAKE INTERNALLY. KEEP OUT OF THE REACH OF CHILDREN.

HOTW 03/24/2020 A89W01151 43 39

CLEANUP INFORMATION

Clean spills, spatters, hands and tools immediately after use with soap and warm water. After cleaning, flush spray equipment with compliant cleanup solvent to prevent rusting of the equipment. Follow manufacturer's safety recommendations when using solvents.

The information and recommendations set forth in this Product Data Sheet are based upon tests conducted by or on behalf of The Sherwin-Williams Company. Such information and recommendations set forth herein are subject to change and pertain to the product offered at the time of publication. Consult your Sherwin-Williams representative or visit www.paintdocs.com to obtain the most current version of the PDS and/or an SDS.

Pro Industrial™ Pro-Cryl® Universal Primer

B66-1300 Series



CHARACTERISTICS

Pro Industrial Pro-Cryl® Universal Primer is an advanced technology, self cross-linking acrylic primer. It is rust inhibitive and was designed for both construction and maintenance applications. It can be used as a primer under water-based or solvent-based high performance topcoats.

Features:

- Rust inhibitive, corrosion resistant
- Single component
- Early moisture resistant
- Lower temperature application 40°F
- Interior and exterior use Suitable for use in USDA inspected facilities

For use on properly prepared:

Steel, Galvanized & Aluminum, wood

Finish:

Low Sheen

Color:

Off White, Medium Grey, and Red Oxide

Recommended Spreading Rate per coat:

Wet mils: Dry mils:

1.9-3.8

Coverage:

160-320 sq.ft. per gallon

Theoretical Coverage:

609 sq. ft. per gallon @ 1 mil dry

Approximate spreading rates are calculated on volume solids and do not include any application loss.

Note: Brush or roll application may require multiple coats

to achieve maximum film thickness and uniformity of appearance.

Drying Schedule @ 6.0 mils wet, @ 50% RH:

Drying, and recoat times are temperature, humidity, and film thickness dependent.

	@40°F	@77°F	@120°F
To touch	2 hours	40 minutes	20 minutes
Tack free	8 hours	2 hours	1 hour
To recoat	16 hours	4 hours	2 hours

Tinting:

DO NOT TINT

Off White B66W01310

(may vary by base)

V.O.C. (less exempt solvents):

less than 50 grams per litre; 0.42 lbs. per gallon

As per 40 CFR 59.406 Volume Solids: $38 \pm 2\%$

Weight Solids: $49 \pm 2\%$ Weight per Gallon: 10.09 lb Flash Point:

Shelf Life: 36 months, unopened

COMPLIANCE As of10/11/2021, Complies with:

OTC Yes OTC Phase II Yes S.C.A.Q.M.D. Yes CARB Yes CARB SCM 2007 Yes CARB SCM 2020 Yes Canada Yes LEED® v4 & v4.1 Emissions Yes LEED® v4 & v4.1 V.O.C. Yes **EPD-NSF®** Certified Yes MIR-Manufacturer Inventory Yes MPI® Yes

APPLICATION

Temperature:

minimum 40°F maximum 120°F air, surface, and material

At least 5°F above dew point

Relative humidity: 85% maximum The following is a guide. Changes in pressures and tip

sizes may be needed for proper spray characteristics. Always purge spray equipment before use with listed reducer. Any reduction must be compatible with the existing environmental and application conditions

Reducer:

Airless Spray:

Pressure 2000 p.s.i. 1/4 inch I.D. Hose .015 - .019 inch Tip Filter 60 mesh

Conventional Spray:

Binks 95 Fluid Nozzle 66 63 PB Air Nozzle Atomization Pressure 60 p.s.i.

25 p.s.i. Fluid Pressure Reduction: as needed up to 5 % by volume Nylon-polyester Brush

Roller Cover 3/8 inch woven If specific application equipment is listed above, equivalent equipment may be substituted.

Apply paint at the recommended film thickness Apply paint at the recommended film trickness and spreading rate as indicated. Application of coating above maximum or below minimum recommended spreading rate may adversely affect coating performance.

Stripe coat crevices, welds, and sharp angles to prevent early failure in these areas. For best results on rusty surfaces, always apply first coat by brush. When using spray application, use a 50% overlap with each pass of the gun to avoid holidays, bare areas, and pinholes. If necessary, cross spray at a right angle.

No painting should be done immediately after a rain or during foggy weather.

For optimal performance, this primer should be

For exterior exposure, this primer should be topcoated within 14 days. If 14 days is exceeded remove all surface contamination by washing with an appropriate cleaner, rinse thoroughly and allow to dry. Finish with appropriate topcoat.

SPECIFICATIONS

Acceptable Water Based topcoats:

1-2 coats Pro Industrial Acrylic Coating or Pro Industrial Acrylic Coating
Pro Industrial Acrylic Dryfall
Pro Industrial DTM Acrylic
Pro Industrial Multi-Surface Acrylic
Pro Industrial Pre-Catalyzed Epoxy
Pro Industrial Pre-Catalyzed Urethane
Pro Industrial Water Based Acrolon 100 Pro Industrial Water Base Alkyd Urethane Pro Industrial Water Based Catalyzed Epoxy Sherwin-Williams Architectural Coatings

Acceptable Solvent Based topcoats:

Pro Industrial High Performance Epoxy Pro Industrial Series Industrial Enamels Steel Master 9500 Silicone Alkyd Tile-Clad HS Epoxy Water Based Catalyzed Epoxy

The finishes listed above are representative of the product's use, other finishes may be appropriate.

Pro Industrial[™] Pro-Cryl[®] Universal Primer

SURFACE PREPARATION

WARNING! Removal of old paint by sanding, scraping or other means may generate dust or furnes that contain lead. Exposure to lead dust or furnes may cause brain damage or other adverse health effects, especially in children or pregnant women. Controlling exposure to lead or other hazardous substances requires the use of proper protective equipment, such as a properly fitted respirator (NIOSH approved) and proper containment and cleanup. For more information, call the National Lead Information Center at 1-800-424-LEAD (in US) or contact your local health authority.

Do not use hydrocarbon solvents for cleaning.

Remove all surface contamination by washing with an appropriate cleaner, rinse thoroughly and allow to dry. Existing peeled or checked paint should be scraped and sanded to a sound surface. Glossy surfaces should be sanded duli. Stains from water, smoke, ink, pencil, grease, etc. should be sealed with the appropriate primer-sealer. Recognize that any surface preparation short of total removal of the old coating may compromise the service length of the system.

Iron & Steel - Minimum surface preparation is Hand Tool Cleaning per SSPC-SP2. Remove all oil and grease from the surface per SSPC-SP1. For better performance, use Commercial Blast Cleaning per SSPC-SP6. Prime the area the same day as cleaned. Self priming

Aluminum - Remove all oil, grease, dirt, oxide and other foreign material per SSPC-SP1. Self priming.

Galvanizing - Allow to weather a minimum of six months prior to coating. Solvent Clean per SSPC-SP1. When weathering is not possible, or the surface has been treated with chromates or silicates, first Solvent Clean per SSPC-SP1 and apply a test patch. Allow paint to dry at least one week before testing adhesion. If adhesion is poor, brush blasting per SSPC-SP16 is necessary to remove these treatments. Rusty galvanizing requires a minimum of Hand Tool Cleaning per SSPC-SP2, prime the area the same day as cleaned. Self priming.

Previously Painted Surfaces - If in sound condition, clean the surface of all foreign material. Smooth, hard or glossy coatings and surfaces should be dulled by abrading the surface. Apply a test area, allowing paint to dry one week before testing adhesion. If adhesion is poor, additional abrasion of the surface and/or removal of the previous coating may be necessary. Retest surface for adhesion. If paint is peeling or badly weathered, clean surface to sound substrate and treat as a new surface as above. Recognize that any surface preparation short of total removal of the old coating may compromise the service length of the system.

Wood - Surface must be clean, dry and sound. Prime with recommended primer. No painting should be done immediately after a rain or during foggy weather. Knots and pitch streaks must be scraped, sanded and spot primed before full coat of primer is applied. All nail holes or small openings must be properly caulked.

SURFACE PREPARATION

Mildew- Prior to attempting to remove mildew, it is always recommended to test any cleaner on a small, inconspicuous area prior to use. Bleach and bleaching type cleaners may damage or discolor existing paint films. Bleach alternative cleaning solutions may be advised.

Mildew may be removed before painting by washing with a solution of 1 part liquid bleach and 3 parts water. Apply the solution and scrub the mildewed area. Allow the solution to remain on the surface for 10 minutes. Rinse thoroughly with water and allow the surface to dry before painting. Wear protective eyewear, waterproof gloves, and protective clothing. Quickly wash off any of the mixture that comes in contact with your skin. Do not add detergents or ammonia to the bleach/water solution.

PERFORMANCE

System Tested: (unless otherwise indicated)
Substrate: Steel
Surface Preparation: SSPC-SP10
Finish: 1 coat Pro Industrial Pro-Cryl Off White
1 coat Pro Industrial Acrylic Coating

Adhesion:
Method: ASTM D4541
Result: 500 p.s.i.

Corrosion Weathering:

Method: ASTM D5894, 10 cycles, 3360 hours

Result: Passes

Direct Impact Resistance:

Method: ASTM D2794
Result: greater than 140 inch lb.

Dry Heat Resistance:

Method: ASTM D2485
Result: 200°F

Flexibility:

Method: ASTM D522, 180° bend,

Result: 1/4 inch mandrei Passes

Moisture Condensation Resistance:

Method: ASTM D4585, 100°F, 1250 hours

Result: Passes

Pencil Hardness:

Method: ASTM D3363
Result: B

Salt Fog Resistance:

Method: ASTM B117, 1250 hours Result: Passes

Provides performance comparable to products formulated In Lieu of federal specification: AA50557 and Paint Specification: SSPC-Paint 23.

SAFETY PRECAUTIONS

Before using, carefully read **CAUTIONS** on label. Refer to the Safety Data Sheets (SDS) before use. **FOR PROFESSIONAL USE ONLY.**

Published technical data and instructions are subject to change without notice. Contact your Sherwin-Williams representative for additional technical data and instructions.

CLEANUP INFORMATION

Clean spills, spatters, hands and tools immediately after use with soap and warm water. After cleaning, flush spray equipment with compliant cleanup solvent to prevent rusting of the equipment. Follow manufacturer's safety recommendations when using solvents.

HOTW 10/11/2021 B66W01310 04 40 HOTW 10/11/2021 B66A01320 05 39 HOTW 10/11/2021 B66N01310 05 40 FRC

Sher-CryI™ HPA

High Performance Acrylic

B66-300 Series Gloss, B66-350 Series Semi-Gloss



CHARACTERISTICS

SHER-CRYL HPA is a higher performing ambient cured, one component acrylic coating with excellent performance properties.

Features:

- Chemical Resistant
- Outstanding humidity resistance
- Outstanding application characteristics
- Flash rust-early rust resistant
- Corrosion resistant
- Suitable for use in USDA inspected facilities

Recommended for use in:

- Buildings & Warehouses Equipment & Machinery
- Storage Tanks & Piping & Structural Steel Manufacturing Facilities & New Construction
- Interior or Exterior

For use on properly prepared:

Steel, Galvanized & Aluminum, Concrete and Masonry, Wood, Previously Painted & Zinc rich

Finish:

80°+@60° Gloss 35-45°@60° Semi-Gloss

Color:

Most colors

Recommended Spreading Rate per coat:

Extra White B66W00311 (may vary by base) 6.0-10.0 Wet mils:

Dry mils:

2.0-3.3

Coverage:

160-264 sq.ft. per gallon

Theoretical Coverage:

529 sq. ft. per gallon @1 mil dry

Approximate spreading rates are calculated on volume

solids and do not include any application loss. Note: Brush or roll application may require multiple coats

to achieve maximum film thickness and uniformity of

Drying Schedule @ 7.0 mils wet, @ 50% RH:

Drying, and recoat times are temperature, humidity, and film

	@50°F	@77°F	@110°F
To touch	1 hour	30 minutes	5 minutes
To handle	8 hours	5 hour	15 minutes
To recoat	8 hours	5 hour	15 minutes
To cure	30 days	30 days	30 days

Tinting with CCE only:

Base	oz. per gallon	Strength
Extra White	0-4	SherColor
Ultradeep base	10-12	SherColor

Extra White B66W00311

(may vary by base) V.O.C. (less exempt solvents): As mixed

239 grams per litre; 1.99 lbs. per gallon

As per 40 CFR 59.406

Volume Solids: $33 \pm 2\%$ Weight Solids: 42 ± 2%

Weight per Gallon: 9.44 lb Flash Point: N/A

Vehicle Type: Acrylic Shelf Life: 36 months, unopened

COMPLIANCE

As of 04/09/2021 Complies with: OTC Yes OTC Phase II Yes S.C.A.Q.M.D. No CARB Yes CARB SCM 2007 Yes CARB SCM 2020 Yes Canada Yes LEED® v4 & v4.1 Emissions No LEED® v4 & v4.1 V.O.C. No EPD-NSF® Certified No MIR-Product Lens Certified No MPI-(Gloss) Yes

APPLICATION

Temperature: air, surface, and materia	al
minimum 50°F / 10°	C
maximum 120°F / 49°	C

At least 5°F above dew point Relative humidity: 85% maximum

The following is a guide. Changes in pressures and tip sizes may be needed for proper spray characteristics. Always purge spray equipment before use with listed reducer. Any reduction must be compatible with the existing environmental and application conditions.

Reducer: Water R8K10 - WB Hot Weather Reducer up to 10%

Airless Spray: 1500 p.s.i. 1/4 inch l.D. .017 - .021 inch Pressure Hose

Filter Conventional Spray:

Binks 95 Gun Fluid Nozzle 66 63 PB Air Nozzle Atomization Pressure Fluid Pressure 50 p.s.i. 15-20 p.s.i. Reduction: As needed up to 12.5% by volume Brush Nylon-polyester Roller Cover

3/8 inch woven If specific application equipment is listed above, equivalent equipment may be substituted.

Apply paint at the recommended film thickness and spreading rate as indicated on front page. Application of coating above maximum or below minimum recommended spreading rate may adversely affect coating performance. Spreading rates are calculated on volume solids and do not include an application loss factor due to surface profile roughness or progity of the surface. include an application loss factor due to surface profile, roughness, or porosity of the surface, skill, and technique of the applicator, method of application, various surface irregularities, material lost during mixing, spillage, over thinning, climatic conditions, and excessive film build.

Application temperature above 95°F (35°C) may cause dry spray, uneven sheen, and poor adhesion. Application temperature below 50°F (10°C) may cause poor adhesion and lengthen the drying and curing time.

Mix paint thoroughly to a uniform consistency with slow speed power agitation prior to use.

Stripe coat crevices, welds, and sharp angles to prevent early failure in these areas.

prevent early railure in mese areas. When using spray application, use a 50% overlap with each pass of the gun to avoid holidays, bare areas, and pinholes. If necessary, cross spray at a right angle.

During the early stages of drying, the coating is sensitive to rain, dew, high humidity and moisture condensation. Plan painting schedules to avoid these influences during the first 16-24 hours of curina

SPECIFICATIONS

Steel:

1 coat Pro Industrial Pro-Cryl Primer or Pro Industrial DTM Primer/Finish or Kem Bonds HS

or Zinc Clad Xi

2 coats Sher-Cryl HPA

Aluminum:

2 coats Sher-Cryl HPA

Aluminum:

1 coat Pro Industrial Pro-Cryl Primer

2 coats Sher-Cryl HPA

Concrete Block (CMU):

1 coat Pro Industrial Heavy Duty Blockfiller or Loxon Acrylic Block Surfacer

2 coats Sher-Cryl HPA

Concrete-Masonry:

1 coat Loxon Concrete & Masonry Primer or Loxon Conditioner 2 coats Sher-Cryl HPA

1 coat ProMar 200 Zero V.O.C. Primer 2 coats Sher-Cryl HPA

Galvanizing:

60 mesh

2 coats Sher-Cryl HPA

Pre-Finished Siding: (Baked-on finishes)

1 coat DTM Bonding Primer 2 coats Sher-Cryl HPA

Previously Painted:

2 coats Sher-Cryl HPA

Wood, exterior:

1 coat Exterior Wood Primer 2 coats Sher-Crvl HPA

Wood, interior:

1 coat Premium Wall & Wood Primer 2 coats Sher-Cryl HPA

The systems listed above are representative of the product's use, other systems may be appropriate. Other primers may be appropriate.

Sher-CryI[™] High Performance Acrylic

SURFACE PREPARATION

WARNING! Removal of old paint by sanding, scraping or other means may generate dust or furnes that contain lead. Exposure to lead dust or furnes may cause brain damage or other adverse health effects, especially in children or pregnant women. Controlling exposure to lead or other hazardous substances requires the use of proper protective equipment, such as a properly fitted respirator (NIOSH approved) and proper containment and cleanup. For more information, call the National Lead Information Center at 1-800-424-LEAD (in US) or contact your local health authority.

When cleaning the surface per SSPC-SP1, use only an emulsifying industrial detergent, followed by a water rinse. Do not use hydrocarbon solvents for cleaning.

Remove all surface contamination by washing with an appropriate cleaner, rinse thoroughly and allow to dry. Existing peeled or checked paint should be scraped and sanded to a sound surface. Glossy surfaces should be sanded dull. Stains from water, smoke, ink, pencil, grease, etc. should be sealed with the appropriate primer/sealer. Recognize that any surface preparation short of total removal of the old coating may comprornise the service length of the system.

Iron & Steel - Minimum surface preparation is Hand Tool Clean per SSPC-SP2. Remove all oil and grease from surface per SSPC-SP1. For better performance, use Commercial Blast Cleaning per SSPC-SP6. Primer recommended for best performance. Prime any bare steel within 8 hours or before flash rusting occurs.

Aluminum - Remove all oil, grease, dirt, oxide and other foreign material per SSPC-SP1.

Galvanizing - Allow to weather a minimum of six months prior to coating. Solvent Clean per SSPC-SP1. When weathering is not possible, or the surface has been treated with chromates or silicates, first Solvent Clean per SSPC-SP1 and apply a test patch. Allow paint to dry at least one week before testing adhesion. If adhesion is poor, brush blasting per SSPC-SP16 is necessary to remove these treatments. Rusty galvanizing requires a minimum of Hand Tool Cleaning per SSPC-SP2, prime the area the same day as cleaned.

Concrete Block - Surface should be thoroughly clean and dry. Air, material and surface temperatures must be at least 50°F (10°C) before filling. Use Proindustrial Heavy Duty Block Filler or Loxon Acrylic Block Surfacer. The filler must be thoroughly dry before topcoating.

Masonry - All masonry must be free of dirt, oil, grease, loose paint, mortar, masonry dust, etc. Clean per SSPC-SP13-Nace 6-ICRI No. 310.2R, CSP 1-3. Poured, troweled, or tilt-up concrete, plaster, mortar, etc. must be thoroughly cured at least 30 days at 75°F. Form release compounds and curing membranes must be removed by brush blasting. Brick must be allowed to weather for one year prior to surface preparation and painting. Prime the area the same day as cleaned. Weathered masonry and soft or porous cement board must be brush blasted or power tool cleaned to remove loosely adhering contamination and to get to a hard, firm surface. Apply one coat Loxon Conditioner, following label recommendations. Primer required.

Wood - Surface must be clean, dry, and sound. Prime with recommended primer. No painting should be done immediately after a rain or during foggy weather. Knots and pitch streaks must be scraped, sanded and spot primed before full coat of primer is applied. All nail holes or small openings must be properly caulked. Sand to remove any loose or deteriorated surface wood and to obtain a proper surface profile.

SURFACE PREPARATION

Prefinished Siding (baked-on finishes)- Remove oil, grease, dirt, oxides, and other contaminants from the surface by cleaning per SSPC-SP1 or water lasting per NACE Standard RP-01-72. Always checks for compatibility of the previously painted surface with the new coating by applying a test patch of 2 - 3 square feet. Allow to dry thoroughly for 1 week before checking adhesion. DTM Bonding Primer is required.

Previously Painted Surfaces - If in sound condition, clean the surface of all foreign material. Smooth, hard or glossy coatings and surfaces should be dulled by abrading the surface. Apply a test area, allowing paint to dry one week before testing adhesion. If adhesion is poor, additional abrasion of the surface and/or removal of the previous coating may be necessary. Retest surface for adhesion. If paint is peeling or badly weathered, clean surface to sound substrate and treat as a new surface as above. Recognize that any surface preparation short of total removal of the old coating may compromise the service length of the system.

Mildew- Prior to attempting to remove mildew, it is always recommended to test any cleaner on a small, inconspicuous area prior to use. Bleach and bleaching type cleaners may damage or discotor existing paint films. Bleach alternative cleaning solutions may be advised.

Mildew may be removed before painting by washing with a solution of 1 part liquid bleach and 3 parts water. Apply the solution and scrub the mildewed area. Allow the solution to remain on the surface for 10 minutes. Rinse thoroughly with water and allow the surface to dry before painting. Wear protective eyewear, waterproof gloves, and protective clothing. Quickly wash off any of the mixture that comes in contact with your skin. Do not add detergents or ammonia to the bleach-water solution.

PERFORMANCE

Sher-Cryl HPA Gloss- 2 coats @ 3.0 mils D.F.T per coat (unless otherwise noted)

Abrasion Resistance:

Method:

ASTM D4060, CS17 Wheel, 1000 cycles, 1 kg load

59.1 mg loss

Results:

Adhesion:
Method: ASTM D4541
Results: 947 psi

Corrosion Weathering1:

Method: ASTM D5894, 7 cycles Results: Corrosion 8, Blistering 10

Direct Impact Resistance:

Method: ASTM D2794
Results: greater than 176 in. lb

Dry Heat Resistance:

Method: ASTM D2485 Method A Results: 300°F/149°C

Flexibility:

Method: Results: ASTM D522, 180° bend, 1/8" mandrel Pass

Humidty Resistance1:

Method: ASTM D4585, 2186 hours Results: Corrosion 10, Blistering 10

Pencil Hardness:

Method: Result: ASTM D3363 4B

¹ 1 coat Sher-Cryl HPA over 1 coat Pro Industrial Pro-Cryl Universal Primer

Provides performance comparable to products in lieu of the Federal Specification: AA50570, and Paint Specification: SSPC-Paint 24.

SAFETY PRECAUTIONS

Before using, carefully read **CAUTIONS** on label. Refer to the Safety Data Sheets (SDS) before use.

FOR PROFESSIONAL USE ONLY.

Published technical data and instructions are subject to change without notice. Contact your Sherwin-Williams representative for additional technical data and instructions.

CLEANUP INFORMATION

Clean spills, spatters, hands and tools immediately after use with soap and warm water. After cleaning, flush spray equipment with compliant cleanup solvent to prevent rusting of the equipment. Follow manufacturer's safety recommendations when using solvents.

HOTW 04/09/2021 B66W00311 24 239 HOTW 04/09/2021 B66T00304 21 224 HOTW 04/09/2021 B66W00351 24 235 HOTW 04/09/2021 B66T00354 24 241 FRC



4/11/2022 Don O'Gorman Heather Gardens

PROPOSAL

PROJECT: Heather Gardens Clubhouse Exterior Paint

Denver Commercial Coatings Inc. will provide all the necessary labor, equipment and material for the completion of preparing and painting of the above project.

AREAS INCLUDED: Main Clubhouse, Restaurant, Golf Clubhouse

- All cement board siding
- All trim boards
- All soffits
- All previously painted metal personnel doors
- All previously painted handrails

SCOPE OF WORK:

- Pressure wash as needed to remove dirt & debris
- Scrape loose/peeling coatings to a hard edge
- Mask all adjacent surfaces to protect from overspray
- Spot prime bare surfaces
- Caulk all open gaps between trim and siding, as well as in siding board butt joints
 - o As per Sherwin Williams Spec- Sherwin Williams White Lighting Pristine
- Attach loose siding boards with existing or new nails
- Apply finish coat of Sherwin Williams Super Paint Exterior Satin Finish Acrylic to all siding and trim
- Apply finish coat of Sherwin Williams Super Paint Exterior Satin finish to all soffits
- Apply finish coat of Sherwin Williams Shercryl Semi-Gloss to all previously painted metal doors and railings
- **All work to be done in accordance with provided Sherwin Williams scope of work**
- **DCC will provide mockups for color approval by owners**
- **DCC will coordinate all necessary traffic and safety control**

EXCLUSIONS: Unfinished surfaces, stone, window mullions, pool perimeter fencing

APPLICATION: Spray, Brush, Roll

JOB DURATION: 2-3 weeks (Weather Permitting)

JOB CLEAN UP: Daily

CONDITIONS/PRICE: Any alterations from the above specifications, including design/color changes will be executed only upon written orders and may result in additional charges. Pricing for work completed in 2022 may be revised based on unforeseen changes in material, labor or equipment rental costs prior to contracting. Standard insurance coverages will be provided upon request, additional coverages may be obtained at additional cost as required. Surface imperfections or repairs may be visible following coating. This proposal may be withdrawn after 30 days. The specified work will be completed for the sum of:

COST: LABOR, EQUIPMENT & MATERIALS = \$ 38,500

With payment as follows: 30% at commencement of work, 30% with project 50% complete, 30% with project 90% complete and the balance due upon completion of all specified work.

ACCEPTANCE: THE PRICES, SPECIFICATIONS AND CONDITIONS ARE HEREBY ACCEPTED.

ACCEPTED BY:_	
OTONATURE.	IN A 19 11".
SIGNATURE:	DATE:

DENVER COMMERCIAL PROPERTY SERVICES

YOUR TRUSTED EXPERTS FOR PAINT & CONSTRUCTION SERVICES





Denver Commercial Property Services has leveraged unparalleled customer service to become the largest, privately owned provider of facility services to commercial property owners and managers across Colorado.

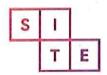


Our Loyal Clients

























VAILRESORTS







OVERVIEW

WHY US?

WHETHER IT'S NEWLY CONSTRUCTED OR AN AGING PROPERTY, WE GUARANTEE HIGH-QUALITY WORKMANSHIP FOR YOUR PAINTING, CONSTRUCTION, AND RESTORATION NEEDS.



SUPERIOR QUALITY

Most of our crews have been painting for over 20 years and understand and exceed the expectations of discerning commercial property owners and managers. Thorough preparation - power washing, scraping, caulking and wood replacement - is the prerequisite for a durable, lasting paint job.



ONE-STOP SHOP CAPABILITIES

Our broad service offering, - painting, stucco, roofing, siding, drywall, carpentry, decks and miscellaneous repairs - means that you can make one call to handle all of your needs.



VALUE PRICING

Our lean operating structure and purchasing power with our suppliers lets us provide our customers with the highest quality work at a low price point. We work hard to be as efficient as possible, and pass the savings onto you!



UNPARALLELED COMMUNICATION

Our project managers are on-site daily communicating with the crew and other stakeholders - tenants, owners and managers. They keep our customers updated regularly, with job-site photos and narrative on job progress and what's upcoming. Our job is to do our job... so that you can focus on yours!



LARGE PROJECT EXPERTISE

We specialize in large, high and otherwise difficult projects that require detailed planning, specialized equipment and highly capable crews and managers. Our job is to do our job... so that you can focus on yours!



Our projects are supported by:

A DEDICATED RELATIONSHIP MANAGER

DEGREED PROJECT MANAGERS

AN AVERAGE OF 10+ YEARS CONSTRUCTION EXPERIENCE

DEDICATED LOYAL PAINT CREWS

15+ YEARS PAINT EXPERIENCE

ON-SITE, WORKING, CREW LEADS





In a recent survey, nearly 90% of our employees called our company a "Great Place to Work"



OUR TEAM

Local Active Ownership

p. 773-255-2600

WE ARE LOCALLY OWNED AND OPERATED



DALE HEIMS
OWNER
e.dale.heims@denvercps.com



MATT HARMON

OWNER

e. matt.harmon@denvercps.

e. matt.harmon@denvercps.com p. 303-987-0436



JOHN HELM
COO
e. john.helm@denvercps.com
p. 303-877-3710



FRANCIS RUESTA ESTIMATOR / SENIOR PROJECT MANAGER

e. francis.ruesta@denvercps.com p. 303-564-4503



JEFF PARSONS
PROJECT MANAGER
e. jeff.parsons@denvercps.com
p. 303-257-1344



JIM CARLSON
PROJECT MANAGER

e. jim.carlson@denvercps.com p. 720-550-1989



JIM MORSE
PROJECT MANAGER
e. jim.morse@denvercps.com
p. 720-520-4098



MARTIN BURNS
PROJECT MANAGER

e. martin.burns@denvercps.com

p. 303-981-6368



MARK YAEGER
PROJECT MANAGER
e. mark.yaeger@denvercps.com
p. 970-420-4873



Scope & Pricing





Paint & Construction Division

Phone: 720-575-3277

Heather Gardens Club House and Pro Shop

03/24/2022

Exterior repaint of previously painted surfaces on the club house, and pro shop including the pool fence and pool equipment building

Don O'Gorman Heather Gardens Association 2888 South Heather Gardens Way Aurora, CO 80014 (410) 501-4940

Painting Exterior Section

SCOPE

- Paint all previously painted surfaces matching the current color pattern (up to three colors) including Siding, Trim, Fascias, Soffits as applicable.
- Remove damaged caulk and replace it with new commercial-grade caulk, as necessary.
- Application will be a combination of brush/roll with spray being used on larger open areas.

STRUCTURES INCLUDED:

- Clubhouse.
- Pro Shop Building.
- Pool Equipment Building.
- Pool Fence.

PRODUCTS & COLORS:

- Use Sherwin-Williams products or equivalent, based on availability.
- Body: Super Paint Exterior Acrylic Latex.
- Trim: Super Paint Exterior Acrylic Latex.
- Fascia: Super Paint Exterior Acrylic Latex.
- Gutters and Downspouts: NOT TO BE PAINTED
- Railings: Pro Industrial DTM Acrylic.

SURFACE PREPARATION DETAILS:

- Pressure wash the entire building to remove dirt, loose mill scale, and loose paint by water at pressures of 2500 to 3500 p.s.i.
- Sand and scrape wood surfaces as necessary to remove loose paint dislodged by the pressure wash.
- Apply a primer coat to any bare surfaces, wood, or metal to provide adhesion and durability.
- Full prime on the bottom edge of the three bottom siding boards around the entire structure and at the roof to wall transitions.
- Pound in all loose nails.
- Use commercial grade caulking to seal cracks, seams, and nail heads.

MASK & TAPE:

- Cover all windows with painter's plastic and tape.
- Cover all areas/elements exposed to overspray with plastic/tarps as needed.

CREW & DURATION

- A Project Manager will oversee production and communicate via email twice a week providing narrative and photo updates.
- 1 Crew Lead with 6 Person Crew for approximately 6 days on-site (Monday-Saturday). We will paint consecutive days until the completion of the project, weather permitting.

CONDITIONS:

- Work Hours: Monday-Friday (7:00 AM -7:00 PM). Saturday (8:00 AM through 5:00 PM).
- DCPS is responsible for keeping all tools in specified staging areas.
- Job site will be cleaned daily and debris removed from the property during and after job completion.
- Price includes all labor, materials, and taxes.

OWNERS RESPONSIBILITY:

- Provide paint colors.
- Provide access to water & electrical hookups.
- Remove breakable & hanging items.
- Trim bushes and trees.
- Remove blocking vehicles parked near the painting zones.
- Move any obstacles away from the elevation(s) that are going to be painted.

- -Provide parking spaces for lift, equipment trailer and 2 crew vehicles.
- -Coordinate with the project manager ensuring appropriate parking spaces are blocked off

ADDITIONAL NOTES:

- If access equipment is needed, we will need a place to store it.
- Our estimate does not include winter conditions work.
- Our estimate includes up to 1 mobilization charge. Any additional mobilizations due to delays by the owner will be charged at \$250 EA.
- If lead paint is found, depending on the type of containment needed we will charge additional handling and disposal of hazardous materials.
- Lead paint testing is not included within our estimate.
- If the side/elevation was impacted by hail, we must paint the entire side/elevation.
- In order to restore the structure back to a pre-hail condition we must paint and seal the surfaces.
- Color and sheen will appear different on newly painted sides/elevations.
- Woodwork: We will walk the property with the owner to determine their wood replacement

EXCLUSIONS:

- Price does not include painting masonry, brick, concrete, gutters or down spouts.
- Pricing does not include repair to carpentry, If damaged woodwork is found, the option to replace it will be presented @ \$60/hour + materials + 20% billed to the owner at the completion of the project.

SCHEDULE:

- Approximate starting date Spring 2022 weather permitting.

	Qty	Unit
Caulks & Sealants		
Sherwin-Williams 950A Siliconized Acrylic Latex Caulk	120,00	EA
Primer		
Sherwin Williams All Purpose Primer	2.00	EA
A general-utility primer ideal for both interior and exterior applications. Its wide versatility and strong adhesion properties make it a universal favorite. Meets the most stringent VOC regulations.		
Sherwin-Williams Pro Industrial Pro-Cryl Universal Acrylic Primer	1.00	EA
Pro Industrial Pro-Cryl Universal Primer is an advanced technology, self cross-linking acrylic primer. It is rust inhibitive and designed for commercial, new construction and maintenance applications. It can be used as a primer under water-based or solvent-based high performance topcoats.		
Exterior Paint		
Sherwin-Williams SuperPaint Exterior Acrylic Latex (1 gal)	135.00	EA
Exterior Paint Direct To Metal		
Sherwin-Williams Pro Industrial DTM Acrylic (1gal)	3.00	EA
Exterior Paint Labor		
Painting Crew/per job	1.00	EA
Please add here painter bid # for reference		
Equipment & Miscellaneous		
Lifts	1.00	EA
Lifts - Monthly 65'		
Porta Potty	1.00	EA
Porta Potty		
Sundries, Taxes, Colorado's PaintCare Recycling/ Disposal Fee		
Sundries	135.00	EA
add this cost per Gallon		
Taxes	142.00	EA
Management		

Project Manager	1.00	EA	-
Carpentry Section			
	Qty	Unit	
Carpentry Allowance	1.00	EA	
Allowance only. If allowance is exceeded project manager will contact customer rep for change order. Reanchor siding as needed, replace damaged pieces, priming and caulking.			

TOTAL \$35,855.66

TERMS AND CONDITIONS:

- · All work will be performed in a workmanlike manner and in accordance with industry-standard practices.
- · Color choices to be similar to existing. Major color changes may incur additional costs.
- Due to volatility in materials and labor costs, this quote is valid only for 14 days, after which values may be subject to change.
- Due to chain supply issues, we reserve the right to substitute the quoted materials with equivalent materials of equivalent tier from other manufacturers (if deemed necessary, change orders will be provided).
- DCPS shall not be liable for delays caused by acts of God, weather conditions, strikes, war, riots, shortages, lack of specialty contractors' labor, inability to secure adequate materials, public authorities, or other causes beyond its control.
- · The owner is responsible for providing access to water and electricity.
- If this is a painting job we will only paint all previously painted surfaces unless special specifications/provisions are made in this agreement.
- Painting, stucco, plaster, aggregate, and drywall finishes are composed of material that may have inherent shading and/or color variation which
 is normal and should not be construed as a defect.
- Due to environmental factors such as humidity, temperature, etc. during the installation process, normal color variation within a surface may
 appear. These variations may be more pronounced on a cloudy day or at night with the light on. These conditions are beyond the contractor's
 control and should not be considered a failure of workmanship or material defect "construction defect".
- · Color and sheen might appear different on newly painted areas.
- Pricing is based on the award of the entire project unless specific requests/arrangements were made known to our estimators at the "Request for Proposal" stage.
- · Pricing breakdown is provided for review purposes only.

EXCLUSIONS:

- · Costs and work arising from "Acts of God".
- · Unexpected hazardous materials removal.
- Damages and penalties for delays.
- · Unforeseen or concealed site conditions.
- · Off-hours work.
- · Multiple mobilizations / demobilizations.
- · Warranty for work that is not ours.
- · Warranty for painting over vinyl substrates against buckling, warping, or peeling.
- · Fixing damage to our work done by others (other trades damaging our finished work).
- · Any/all work not indicated in this agreement or on the Project Plans.
- Pricing includes a maximum of one mock-up. Additional mock-ups will be completed on a change order basis.

GET TO KNOW OUR COMPANY:

- DCPS team: https://denvercps.com/our-team/
- Excel Capital Projects: https://excelcapitalprojects.com/
- · Painting Portfolio: https://excelcapitalprojects.com/portfolio/
- · Facebook: https://www.facebook.com/denvercommercialpropertyservices/
- · Linkedin: https://www.linkedin.com/company/denver-commercial-property-services/mycompany/
- YouTube: https://www.youtube.com/channel/UCqFWFPOJ7F6Rmiaxoj-kuFq

¥		
		8
Company Authorized Signature	Date	
Customer Signature	Date	
Customer Signature	Date	

Jim Carlson

Denver Commercial Property Services

3/24/2022 | 24 Photos



Heather Gardens

Heather Gardens 3/24/2022

Section 1



Do not paint down spouts caulk gaps in siding



Creator: Jim Carlson

clean failing joints and caulk

Project: Heather Gardens Date: 3/15/2022, 10:25am

Project: Heather Gardens Date: 3/15/2022, 10:25am Creator: Jim Carlson

3

2



paint hand rails

Project: Heather Gardens Date: 3/15/2022, 10:26am Creator: Jim Carlson

4



paint soffit

Project: Heather Gardens Date: 3/15/2022, 10:26am Creator: Jim Carlson



re-anchor siding

Project: Heather Gardens Date: 3/15/2022, 10:26am Creator: Jim Carlson

6



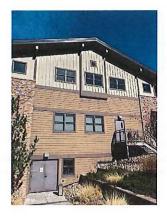
Project: Heather Gardens Date: 3/15/2022, 10:27am Creator: Jim Carlson

7



Project: Heather Gardens Date: 3/15/2022, 10:28am Creator: Jim Carlson

8



Project: Heather Gardens Date: 3/15/2022, 10:28am Creator: Jim Carlson



Paint rails and stringers

Project: Heather Gardens Date: 3/15/2022, 10:29am Creator: Jim Carlson

paint railing

Project: Heather Gardens Date: 3/15/2022, 10:30am Creator: Jim Carlson

Project: Heather Gardens Date: 3/15/2022, 10:30am

Paint pool fence

Creator: Jim Carlson

Project: Heather Gardens Date: 3/15/2022, 10:30am Creator: Jim Carlson

10



11



12





Project: Heather Gardens Date: 3/15/2022, 10:31am Creator: Jim Carlson

14



Project: Heather Gardens Date: 3/15/2022, 10:32am Creator: Jim Carlson

15



Project: Heather Gardens Date: 3/15/2022, 10:33am Creator: Jim Carlson

16



Replace damaged piece

Project: Heather Gardens Date: 3/15/2022, 10:34am Creator: Jim Carlson



Project: Heather Gardens Date: 3/15/2022, 10:35am Creator: Jim Carlson

18



Project: Heather Gardens Date: 3/15/2022, 10:35am Creator: Jim Carlson

19



Project: Heather Gardens Date: 3/15/2022, 10:35am Creator: Jim Carlson

20



paint rails, stringers and stilts

Project: Heather Gardens Date: 3/15/2022, 10:36am Creator: Jim Carlson



Don't paint meter

Project: Heather Gardens Date: 3/15/2022, 10:37am Creator: Jim Carlson

22



Project: Heather Gardens Date: 3/15/2022, 10:37am Creator: Jim Carlson

re-anchor down spout

23



Project: Heather Gardens Date: 3/15/2022, 10:38am Creator: Jim Carlson

24



Project: Heather Gardens Date: 3/15/2022, 10:39am Creator: Jim Carlson

SERVING PROPERTIES. FACILITATING SUCCESS.

(303) 900-2444 dale.heims@denvercps.com

www.denvercps.com



PROPOSAL PRESENTED BY:



2485 W. Main Street, Suite #207 Littleton, CO 80120 303-339-0729

platteprojects@gmail.com

www.plattecapitalprojects.com



HEATHER GARDENS Clubhouse Exterior Re-Paint Proposal



<u>Professional Services</u>

Types of Properties: Multi-Family, Apartments, HOA Communities/Townhomes & Condos, Community Clubhouses, Commercial, Hotel/Resort & New Construction.

Painting Services

- Exterior/Interior
- All Applications
- Textures

Carpentry Services

- Siding/Trim
- Decking
- Fencing
- Stair Systems
 (Wood & Metal)

Stucco Services

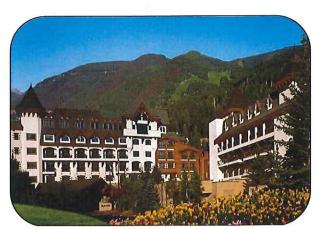
- Repairs/New
- Hard/Dry Coat

Other Services

- Doors
- Windows
- Gutters



Sunchase Apartments
Aurora, CO
Full Exterior Siding Replacement & Paint



Vail Marriott Mountain Resort Vail, CO Full Exterior Repaint



Hunters Ridge Apartments
Denver, CO
Full Exterior Siding Replacement and Paint



Remington Post HOA
Boulder, CO
Full Exterior Siding Replacement & Paint



Raintree HOA
Denver, CO
Full Exterior Siding Replacement & Paint



Talon Hill Apartments Colorado Springs, CO Full Exterior Repaint



Winridge Apartments
Aurora, CO
Siding Replacement/ Full Exterior Repaint



Watch Hill Condominiums Silverthorne, CO Full Exterior Repaint



2485 W. Main Street Suite 207 • Littleton, CO 80120 • Phone: 303.339.0729 Fax: 303.459.7943

PROPOSAL

DATE:

March 28, 2022

TO:

Don O'Gorman

Heather Gardens

don.ogorman@heathergardensmail.com

PROJECT:

HEATHER GARDENS - CLUBHOUSE EXTERIOR

SUBJECT:

EXTERIOR REPAINT OF SPECIFIED SURFACES ON 3 CLUBHOUSE

BUILDINGS

Platte Capital Projects, Inc. (the Contractor) is very pleased to provide you (the Owner's Representative) with the following bid proposal regarding the above referenced project. Included in the pages following is an outline of procedures, materials and estimated costs to complete the project.

1. GENERAL DETAILS:

All labor is by skilled mechanics in and above the standard practice and in a manner acceptable to the owner / owner's representative. Any work not conforming to these specifications shall be corrected to the reasonable satisfaction of the owner / owner's representative. Contractor shall furnish all labor, materials, and equipment necessary to faithfully perform and complete the "Summary of Work" as set forth following.

All products to be used shall be carefully selected to meet your unique requirements. The Contractor hereby undertakes that all applications will be done in a professional and timely manner, based on the amount of work necessary to complete the specified project. This Bid Proposal is exclusively for the project named **HEATHER GARDENS**. If any changes or errors are discovered subsequent to the date of this Proposal, Contractor and Owner hereby agree to address and make any and all necessary modifications to this Proposal.

2. SCOPE FOR PAINTING:

Please read carefully. The items listed below are areas designated to receive labor under this bid proposal. Items not listed below, or which are specifically identified as excluded, are not included in the bid proposal.

Preparation:

- All exterior surfaces to receive paint will be power washed while maintaining a maximum spray
 head distance of 6 feet whether surfaces are at ground level or are elevated. Ladders and/or
 scaffolding will be used to reach elevated surfaces.
- Loose paint will be hand scraped and/or sanded as necessary to ensure proper paint and/or stain adhesion. Exposed wood from scrapping and/or sanding shall be primed prior to paint and/or stain application.
- Previously-installed caulk that has failed will be re-caulked utilizing 35 year paintable caulking.
- All paint will be applied in accordance with the manufacturer's recommendations.

Scope of Exterior Paintable Areas:

- Areas *included* to be painted include (per SW Specification dated 3/10/22) all previously painted trim, siding, soffits, metal doors and railings.
- Areas to be excluded are any hot vents, horizontal deck surfaces (top and bottom), unpainted brick/concrete, concrete foundations, windows, stair treads, prefinished gutters/downspouts, prefinished fascia, water faucets, hot vents and any and all other surfaces not previously painted or stained.

Product Application Specifications:

- Paint/stain will be applied to siding in two (2) application coats of specified paint. Application of paint/stain will be at a spread rate of approximately 250 square feet to achieve 3 mils of dry film thickness with the proper tip per manufacturer's specifications.
- Paint will be applied on body by sprayer and back rolled for a two (2) coat "wet on wet" application and brushed and rolled on all trim surfaces also with a two (2) coat "wet on wet" application.
- All paint/stain products will be applied only during periods when temperatures have attained the manufacturers specified level suitable for application.

Protection:

- Areas not to be painted will be appropriately masked.
- Contractor will notify homeowners/residents whose automobiles or other vehicles may be in proximity of overspray of stain and/or paint. In the event the vehicle owner cannot be reached or is unable to move their vehicle, the contractor will cover the vehicle in question with a tarp.
- Protect all areas exposed to overspray with painter's plastic/tarp to limit this possibility.
- Cover all other Common Elements from possible staining from paint operations.

3. CONDITIONS FOR ALL SCOPES:

- Work Hours; Monday-Friday (8:00 a.m.-6:30 p.m.) Saturday (9:00 a.m. 5:30 p.m.)
- Paint Colors: Contractor agrees to provide sample area of paint colors selected to be approved by owner's representative prior to paint being applied.
- Time Line: Contractor agrees to work continuously on the project until full scope of work is completed. Start and completion dates are to be strictly adhered to.
- Notice: Contractor will provide notices to residents 48 hours prior to beginning work on a building. Notice tags will be provided by management of contractor.
- Staging: Contractor will contain all operations in the area specified by a representative of management.
- Trash: Contractor is responsible for having waste related to project contained and removed on a daily basis.
- Site: The job site is to be left in an organized and clean condition throughout, and at the end of each work day.
- Tools: The contractor is responsible for stowing all tools and materials to limit visibility and protect from theft or vandalism.
- Contractor shall request regular on-site meetings with property management and/or maintenance department for progress and quality control inspections

4. MATERIALS:

Paint/stain materials shall be **SHWRWIN WILLIAMS "Per Spec".** Primer materials shall be a premium exterior grade primer unless otherwise specific by management. Contractor will provide color samples on designated surface areas for advance approval by owner's representative or management. Materials shall be selected and provided per specifications. All material used on this project shall be of the brand and quality specified by the owner/owner's representative and shall be delivered at the site in original containers with seal unbroken and labels intact. All materials shall be used strictly in accordance with Manufacturer directions and specifications. Any necessary materials not specified in the contract or subcontract agreement shall be subject to approval by the owner / owner's representative. Raw materials and equipment may be stored on the job site by Contractor unless objected to by owner's representative or management.

5. TIME TO COMPLETE:

The estimated time to complete the entire project will be **2-3 WEEKS, WEATHER PERMITTING.** Sundays are not included unless otherwise specified and agreed upon. All work shall be completed under favorable weather conditions per the material Manufacturer's specifications. The Contractor shall insure no paint will be applied when surface or air temperature is below the Manufacturer's specifications.

6. MATERIAL AND LABOR WARRANTY

Contractor warrants the labor application of the exterior coating herein for a period of five (5) years. Neither Contractor nor paint manufacturer warrants paint or coating on horizontal surface. The Contractor warranties the paintable substrate against adhesion failures including chipping, peeling, flaking and delamination due to the application process or procedures used by Contractor which are at variance with the Manufacturers' warranty. We agree to repair any and all damages from such defects, all without expense to the Owner. Ordinary wear and tear, unusual abuse or neglect, acts of God such as hail damage and flooding and other unforeseen events beyond our control excluded. All applicable Manufacturers warranties apply to the materials used pursuant to this Proposal or any subsequent Agreement related thereto between the parties.

7. INSURANCE REQUIREMENTS

During the term of this project, the Contractor agrees to maintain insurance meeting or exceeding the following requirements:

0	Worker's Compensation	\$1,000,000
•	Comprehensive General Liability	
	Each occurrence	\$1,000,000
	Personal Injury	\$1,000,000
	General Aggregate	\$2,000,000
	Products-COMAGG	\$2,000,000
•	Comprehensive Automobile Liability	\$1,000,000 CSL

Contractor shall provide owner / owner's representative with a current certificate of insurance designating owner / owner's representative as beneficiary thereof upon commencement of work.

8. PROPOSAL/CONTRACT REQUIREMENTS:

This Proposal shall constitute the terms and conditions for the project referenced herein, unless it shall be superseded by a written Agreement between the Contractor and owner / owner's representative concerning this project. This Bid Proposal along with any addendums hereto, shall be attached and incorporated by reference into any subsequent written agreement concerning this project between Contactor and owner / owner's representative.

- o Payment terms shall be deposit of 30%, progress payment of 30%, production payment of 30% and 10% retained for punch completion. (Unless otherwise agreed upon)
- This bid proposal is valid for a period of six months from the date below, unless otherwise agreed in writing. It is anticipated that the estimated proposed costs for this project may be subject to reevaluation after the six month time frame expires.

PROPOSED COSTS:

LABOR, MATERIALS AND EQUIPMENT:

EXTERIOR REPAINT OF SPECIFIED SURFACES ON 3 CLUBHOUSE BUILDINGS (PER SHERWIN WILLIAMS SPECIFICATION DATED 3/10/2022)

PROJECT TOTAL

\$ 68,865.00

- o This bid proposal is valid for a period of six months from the date of this Proposal, unless otherwise agreed in writing. It is anticipated that the estimated proposed costs for this project may be subject to reevaluation after the six-month time frame expires.
- O Any alteration or deviation from the above specifications involving extra cost will be reduced to written change orders and approved by Contractor and owner / owner's representative. Such will become an extra charge over and above the original estimate.

9. ACCEPTANCE OF PROPOSAL

By signing below, the specifications and conditions of this Bid Proposal are hereby accepted. The Contractor is hereby authorized to commence and complete the project specified herein.

Platte Capital Projects, Inc.	Heather Gardens	
Signed:	Signed:	
Tony Caldwell, President		
Office: 303-339-0729	Print Name:	
Cell: 303-929-9153	Title:	
Email: tony@plattecapitalproject.com	Phone & Email:	
	*	
Date:	Date:	



2485 W. Main Street Suite #207 Littleton, CO 80120

303-339-0729

platteprojects@gmail.com

www.plattecapitalprojects.com

Budget and Finance Committee

Date: May 16, 2022

Motion:	Recommend the 2022 Maintenanc	e Building Asphalt/Concrete

Project

Project Cost: \$38,015

Motion made by:

I move that the Budget and Finance Committee recommends that the Heather Gardens Metropolitan District Board of Directors approve the contract with HG's preferred Sunny Day Concrete to complete the 2022 asphalt/concrete project at the HG Maintenance Building Parking Lot. The contract amount is \$31,679 with a 20% change order in the amount of \$6,336 for a total cost of \$38,015. This is under the budgeted amount of \$59,282.

Seconded by:	
Outcome of Vote:	
For:	
Against:	
Absent/Abstaining:	
Notes:	

Rationale/Notes: See the attached request for Capital Expenditure and accompanying bids.

HEATHER GARDENS METROPOLITAN DISTRICT REQUEST FOR CAPITAL EXPENDITURE

PROJECT: 2022	2 Maintenance	Building Asphal	t/ Concrete Proj	ect	D	601.2	
DEPT: Cor	ntracts		5	DATE:	4/20/22		-
BUDGET Year: 2022 Tab: Pg:	2 Exp	dget Amount: \$ pended YTD: \$ exp. Balance: \$	59,282	Change C	Order Res.: \$ _	31,679 6,336 38,015	-
The contractor w facing downspou barrier. The cont #4 and transvers removing and re ponding. The conswales or curb a JUSTIFICATI The HG Mainten negative drain floyears ago. The Modern pound of the Modern po	will install (5) ne uts. The new sw tractor will saw-se rebar at 16" placing (7) secontractor will produce (Attach banance Building Fow and heavy unaintenance Building Fow an	ew 3' wide concrudes will termin-cut and remove O.C. The new strions of curb and ovide asphalt parackup material as reparking Lot is shuse. The last timuilding Parking L	rete swales, beginate at the curb at a sephalt at each swales will have a digutter along thatch back to the a equired) hown to have nune the Maintenar Lot is in dire nee	inning at each of and gutter flowline in location, installir a PSI rating of 4,5 he west RTD barri areas where removed in the park are as where the suilding Park and of adjusting how		Buildings west I to the RTD wall e reinforced with also includes s shown to be to install new erioration due to red was over 25 r and melted snow	
drains. Delaying this project any longer will inevitably lead to total replacement which comes at a much higher cost then proposed in this cap reserve. BID COMPARISON: (If required, summarize or attach separate schedule.) JL Enterprises: \$9,804 Denver Commercial Property Services: \$22,562 Colorado Asphalt Works, Inc: \$26,29.50 Sunny Day Concrete: \$31,679 Asphalt Coatings Company. Inc: \$32.454 RECOMMENDATION: The recommendation is to contract with our preferred vendor Sunny Day Concrete to							
this project is \$31 complete the proj	1,679. A 20% cl ject. This projec	hange order res ct is not to excee	serve has been a ed \$38,015 with	added to cover the out prior HGMD E	S S		
Department Head	2. Controller	3. General Manager	Department Comm. Chair	5. Budget & Fin. Committee	6. HGA President	7. HGMD President	
Check	Concur Non-concur Concur with Justification	Concur Non-concur	□ Concur □ Non-concur	□ Concur □ Non-concur	□ Concur □ Non-concur	□ Concur □ Non-concur	
3000,000,000,000,000	Check concur, non-concur or concur with justification, then initial. Attach comment sheet if you like. *Capital expenditures, except emergency replacements and weatherproofing performed by HGA labor, are approved/revised as follows: All Items require Block 1, 2 (when needed), and 3 through 8 completed.						

HEATHER GARDENS METROPOLITAN DISTRICT REQUEST FOR CAPITAL EXPENDITURE

PROJECT: Maintenance Facility Parking Lot – Asphalt Work						
DEPT: Co	ontracts			DATE: 3/8/2	22	
BUDGE [*] Year: 202 [*] Tab: Pg:	1 Exp	lget Amount: \$ ended YTD: \$ exp. Balance: \$	59,282	Change Or Total Pro	t Amount: \$ rder Res.: \$ oject Cost: \$ s Request: \$	
Maintenance JUSTIFICAT In 2021 the H Asphalt Proje suggested du power the pu project to follo repaired and	Facility Parking Facili	ing Lot Aspha ckup material as re Department re install of the re nalt trenching/ ew Fuel Tank. fuel Tank insta	alt Project from equired) recommended new 500-Gallo / patching req Allowing the all ensures the ne parking lot	the Maintenar on Fuel Tank. T uired for the el Maintenance E e patches from a finished look	e 2021 budget for 2. nce Facility Par This recommend lectrical tie-in ne Building Parking in the electrical to when the asphak was not comp	rking Lot dation was eeded to g Lot Asphalt renching are nalt project is
	ill be presente		r attach separate se and HG Boa		endor being sele	ected, and a
RECOMMENDATION: The Heather Gardens Contracts Department recommends approving the 2021 Maintenance Facility Parking Lot Asphalt Project to be re-scheduled for 2022 due to the Fuel Tank Permitting issues, resulting in a later install date than originally anticipated.						
1. Department Head	2. Controller	3. General Manager	Department Comm. Chair	5. Budget & Fin. Committee	6. HGA President	7. HGMD President
Concur	Concur Non-concur Concur with Justification	Concur Non-cancur	□ Concur □ Non-concur	Concur Non-concur	□ Concur □ Non-concur	Concur Non-concur

Check concur, non-conour or concur with justification, then initial. Attach comment sheet if you like.

*Capital expenditures, except emergency replacements and weatherproofing performed by HGA labor, are approved/revised as follows:

All Items require Block 1, 2 (when needed), and 3 through 8 completed.

WORK ORDER CONTRACT

HEATHER GARDENS METROPOLITAN DISTRICT

1. CONTRACTOR. The Heather Gardens Metropolitan District (the "District") hereby retains <u>Sunny Day Concrete</u> (the "Contractor") to perform the Work (as defined in paragraph 3) for the District. The Contractor hereby agrees to perform such Work, pursuant to the terms and conditions set forth herein as an independent contractor of the District.
2. TERM. The Contractor shall commence the Work on
Scope of Work. The "Work" contracted for pursuant to this Work Order shall consist of the following: Sunny Day Concrete will install (5) new 3' wide concrete swales, at each of the HG Maintenance Building West Facing Downspouts. The new swales will terminate at the curb and gutter flowline, running parallel to the RTD wall barrier. Sunny Day Concrete will saw-cut and remove asphalt at each location, installing a 6" thick swale reinforced with #4 and transverse rebar at 16" on center. The new swales will have a PSI rating of 4,500. Sunny Day Concrete will also remove and replace (7) sections of curb and gutter along the west RTD barrier wall where water is shown to be ponding. Sunny Day Concrete will provide all necessary asphalt patch back where removal was required to install new swales or curb and gutter. Or check here \(\Propto \) if a scope of work is attached to this Work Order and incorporated herein by this reference.
In performing the Work the Contractor shall: (a) comply with all applicable federal, state and local laws (b) be responsible for providing, at its cost and expense, all management, supervision, labor, materials, administrative support, supplies and equipment necessary to perform the Work and (c) warrant the Work for one year after completion of the Work, as applicable.
4. COMPENSATION. The Contractor shall be paid an amount not to exceed \$31,679 by the District for Work satisfactorily performed either (a) \(\sigma \) on a \(\text{or (b)} \) or (b) \(\text{or in a lump sum upon completion [Check (a) or (b)].} \) The Contractor shall be solely responsible for all expenses it incurs in performance of the Work and shall not be entitled to any reimbursement or compensation except as set forth herein. As applicable, for certain contracts over \$50,000, the performance and payment bond provisions of Section 38-26-105, C.R.S. are hereby incorporated by this reference into this Work Order as though fully set forth herein and shall hereinafter bind the District and the Contractor accordingly.
5. INDEMNIFICATION. Subject to the provisions of Section 13-50.5-102(8), C.R.S., to the extent applicable to this Work Order, the Contractor shall indemnify, defend and hold harmless the District and each of its directors, employees, agents and consultants (collectively the "Indemnitees"), from and against any and all claims, demands, suits, actions, proceedings, judgments, losses, damages, injuries, penalties, costs, and expenses (including reasonable attorneys' fees), and liabilities of, by or with respect to, third parties to the extent they arise from or may be alleged to arise, directly or indirectly, in whole or in part, from the intentional or negligent acts or omissions of the Contractor or any of its subcontractors, agents representatives or employees, or the agents or employees of any subcontractors, in connection with this Work Order and/or the Work provided hereunder or which causes or allows to continue a condition or event which deprives the Indemnitees, as applicable, of its sovereign immunity under the Colorado Governmental Immunity Act, Sections 24-10-101, et seq., C.R.S., as amended from time to time. Provided, however, that such Contractor shall not be liable for any claim, loss, damage, injury or liability arising out of the negligence of the Indemnitees. The obligations this paragraph shall survive termination or expiration of this Work Order.

workers' compensation insurance coverage, comprehensive general liability insurance and excess liability coverage, from companies licensed in the State of Colorado, as will protect itself and the Indemnitees from claims for bodily injuries,

6.

INSURANCE. The Contractor shall secure and maintain for the term of this Work Order adequate statutory

death, personal injury or property damage, which may arise out of or result from the Contractor's acts, errors or omissions. Such insurance coverage shall be acceptable to the District in its sole discretion. To provide evidence of the required insurance coverage, copies of certificates of insurance shall be furnished to the District.

- 7. ILLEGAL ALIENS. As applicable, the provisions of Sections 8-17.5-101 et seq., C.R.S. are hereby incorporated by this reference into this Work Order as though fully set forth herein, and shall hereinafter bind the Contractor accordingly. Prior to the execution of this Work Order the Contractor shall complete the certification to the District attached hereto as **Exhibit A** and incorporated herein by this reference. If the Contractor participates in the Department Program the Contractor shall notify the Department and the District of such participation. The Contractor shall, within twenty (20) days after hiring an employee who is newly hired for employment to perform work under the Work Order, affirm that the Contractor has examined the legal work status of such employee, retained file copies of the documents required by 8 U.S.C. Sec. 1324a, and not altered or falsified the identification documents for such employees. The Contractor shall provide the District a written, notarized copy of the affirmation, similar to **Exhibit B** attached hereto and incorporated herein by this reference.
- 8. CONFIDENTIALITY. During the performance of this Work Order the Contractor may have access to confidential information and hereby agrees that the Contractor will not to use or disclose to anyone, except as required in the performance of this Work Order or by law, or as otherwise authorized by the District, any or all confidential information given to the Contractor by the District, developed by the Contractor as a result of the performance of this Work Order or accessed by the Contractor as a result of this Work Order. The Contractor agrees that, if the District so requests, it will execute a confidentiality agreement, in a form acceptable to the District. The obligations of this paragraph shall survive termination or expiration of this Work Order.

9. MISCELLANEOUS.

- A. Subject to Annual Budget and Appropriation/Governmental Immunity. The performance of those obligations of the District hereunder requiring budgeting and appropriation of funds are subject to annual budgeting and appropriations. As applicable, the provisions of Section 24-91-103.6, C.R.S. are hereby incorporated by this reference into this Work Order as though fully set forth herein, and shall hereinafter bind the District and the Contractor accordingly. Nothing in this Work Order or in any actions taken by the District pursuant to this Work Order shall be deemed a waiver of the District's sovereign immunity under the Colorado Governmental Immunity Act.
- B. Integration/Modification/Assignment/Termination. This Work Order contains the entire agreement between the parties, and no statement, promise or inducement made by either party or the agent of either party that is not contained in this Work Order shall be valid or binding. This Work Order may be modified, amended or changed only by an agreement in writing duly authorized and executed by both parties. The Contractor shall not assign this Work Order or any interest hereunder, in whole or in part, without the prior written consent of the District, which consent may be withheld for any reason or for no reason. The District may assign this Work Order or any interest hereunder, in whole or in part, at any time. The District may terminate this Work Order at any time for convenience or for cause, in whole or in part, by delivery to the Contractor of a written notice of termination at least five (5) days prior to the effective date.
- C. Severability/Non-Waiver/Governing Law and Venue. The invalidity or unenforceability of any portion or previous version of this Work Order shall not affect the validity or enforceability of any other portion or provision. Any invalid or unenforceable portion or provision shall be deemed severed from this Work Order and the balance of this Work Order shall be construed and enforced as if this Work Order did not contain such invalid or unenforceable portion or provisions. No waiver of any of the provisions of this Work Order shall be deemed to constitute a waiver of any other provision of this Work Order, nor shall such waiver constitute a continuing waiver unless otherwise expressly provided herein, nor shall the waiver of any default hereunder be deemed to be a waiver of any subsequent default hereunder. This Work Order shall be governed by and construed in accordance with the laws of the State of Colorado, and venue for any dispute hereunder shall lie in the in the state courts of the State of Colorado.

This Work Order may be executed in one or more counterparts, each of which shall be deemed an original and together shall constitute one and the same instrument. By signature of its representatives below, each party affirms it has taken all necessary action to authorize said representative to execute this Work Order.

DISTRICT:	CONTRACTOR:
	Sunny Day Concrete
By:	By:
Its:	Its:
Date:	Date:

EXHIBIT A

Certification Regarding Illegal Aliens

I,	, as	of Sunny Day Concrete, the prospective
"Contractor" for th	at certain contract for services to	be entered into with the District, do hereby certify on
employ or contract Contractor will particularly Homeland Security Employment's Em	et with an illegal alien who will articipate in either the E-Verify and the Social Security Adminituployment Verification Program poloyment eligibility of all employ	this certification, the Contractor does not knowingly perform work under this Work Order and that the Program administered by the U.S. Department of stration, or in the Colorado Department of Labor and pursuant to Section 8-17.5-102(5)(c), C.R.S., in order yees who are newly hired for employment to perform
		CONTRACTOR:
		Sunny Day Concrete
		By:
		Its:
		Date

EXHIBIT B

Affirmation of Legal Work Status Pursuant to Colorado Revised Statute § 8-17.5-102(5)(c)(II)

Employee Name:			
	Last	First	Middle
Date of Birth:		Date of Hire:	
In accordance with 0	Colorado Revised (Statute § 8-17.5-102(5)(c	e)(II), I have:
examined th	ie legal work status	s of the above named em	ployee.
retained file	copies of the docu	iments required by 8 U.S	.C. sec. 1324a.
not altered o	or falsified the iden	tification documents for	the above named employee.
Employer Name / D	esignated Represer	ntative:	
Signature		Date	
Official Title		Emplo	oyer Phone Number
STATE OF COLOR	(ADO)		
COUNTY OF)		
			me this day of
20, by	as	of	
(SEAL)			
My	commission expire	es:	
		Notary Public	



PROPOSAL / CONTRACT

5801 Downing St. Denver, CO 80216 720-495-8051 Office 303-922-3919 Fax sunnydayconcrete.com

Shop Swales - 2877 Heather Gardens Way

Plans By: N/A

Bid#: 1506

Heather Gardens

Plan Date: Location: Aurora, CO 80014

4/25/2022 1:15:40 PM "This Proposal Replaces All Previous Proposals for the

Same Work."

Attn: Jon Howell

T:(303) 422-0837 F: () - 0

jon.howell@heathergardensmail.com

Aurora, CO 80014 Specifications:

Job:

TO:

1. Swale Installations:

2888 S. Heather Gardens Way

* Installation of (5) new swales - beginning at downspouts and terminating at C&G flowline.

* Saw-cut & remove asphalt at each location (3' x 50' each).

* Install an additional 25'x 3' swale at north end of maintenance building.

* Remove and replace single section of sidewalk to that creates "ponding" (approx. 7' x 7').

* Place and finish new 6" thick swales reinforced w/ (3) cont. #4 rebar and transverse rebar at 16" O.C.

* 4500, air entrained concrete mix design w/ fiber mesh admixture for increased tensile strength.

* Light broom finish for surface texture.

2. Curb & Gutter Replacement:

* Remove and replace (7) failing sections of 10' x 24" curb & gutter that currently cause ponding.

* Form, place and finish 6" thick curbing w/ #4 dowels into adjacent gutter pans.

* Saw-cut, remove & replace 12" of adjacent gutter pan asphalt.

3. Asphalt Patch Back:

* Hot asphalt patch back allowance for approx. 500 SF of 6" thick replacement in various locations.

* Work to include saw-cuts, demo, placement & mechanical compaction.

Plans Included in This Bid

		Totals	\$31,678.8	4 \$0.00	\$31,0	678.84
			Fnd/Walls/Etc.	Site/Flat/Misc.	Grand Tot	al:
3.	Asphalt Patch Back		\$6,458.40	\$0.00	\$6,458.40	
2.	Curb & Gutter Replacement		\$5,245.47	\$0.00	\$5,245.47	
1.	Swale Installations		\$19,974.97	\$0.00	\$19,974.97	
	Plan# / Desc.	Fr	nd/Walls/Etc.	Flat/Site/Misc.	Total	

Notes / Inclusions / Exclustions:

Includes:

Demo, saw-cuts, excavation, hauling, compacted backfill, forming, concrete, asphalt, reinforcement noted, labor & misc. material / small tools as needed to complete job outlined above.

Testing, engineering, soil conditioning, sealants, surveying, traffic control plans / permits. Change orders to be completed in writing.

* Excludes any items not specifically mentioned above!

* Accessibility to job site and cost of concrete pumps and export of footing spoils are not a part of this proposal unless specifically mentioned above!

* This is a non-prevailing wage and a non-public works job, unless otherwise noted.

** This proposal may be withdrawn by Sunny Day Concrete, LLC if the start of this project is in conflict with the availability of manpower and/or other resources and / or 30 days have passed from date of this proposal.

* All grades are to be established to + or - 1/10 and brought to proper compaction.

* Progress payments to be made as work is completed, unless other arrangements are made.

* Interest will be added to over due invoices at 1.5% per month. If it becomes necessary to take legal action for nonpayment, the prevailing party will also be awarded reasonable attorney's fees.

VERY IMPORTANT PLEASE READ:

* ICE MELTING CHEMICALS SHOULD NEVER BE USED ON CONCRETE

*FERTILIZER CAN CAUSE RUST MARKS

*POSSIBILITY OF CRACKS IN CONCRETE FLATWORK TO BE CONSIDERED NORMAL

Sunny Day Concrete

Job: Shop Swales - 2877 Heather Gardens Way

*CONCRETE IS HANDWORK, PUDDLES MAY OCCUR.
*COLOR CAN VARY BY TEMPERATURE, HUMIDITY AND SUNLIGHT

*DUE TO COLORADO SOIL CONDITIONS, SUNNY DAY CONCRETE IS NOT RESPONSIBLE

FOR CONCRETE CRACKING OR BREAKING

*TROWEL MARKS ARE NORMAL

*BROOM FINISH CAN VARY DUE TO SHADE AND SUNLIGHT

*NOT RESPONSIBLE FOR UNSEEN SPRINKLER OR UTILITIES UNDER CONCRETE

ACCEPTANCE OF PROPOSAL- The above prices, specifications and conditions are satisfactory and are hereby accepted. You are authorized to do work as specified.

Please sign & fax back to our office at 303-922-3919.

OWNER / CONTRACTOR DATE BidBy: John Lucio / Project Manager

C. 720-635-5233 F. 303-922-3919

john@sunnyday-concrete.com

^{*}SUNNY DAY CONCRETE, LLC IS NOT RESPONSIBLE FOR VANDALISM OR WEATHER ONCE JOB IS COMPLETED AND FORMS ARE REMOVED



ESTIMATE

JL ENTERPRISE

Jesse Luna 7209793758 JLunaenterprise@gmail.com

For:

Maintenance shop 2877 S Heather Gardens Way

Estimate No:

62

Date:

Apr 11, 2022

-				
110	scr	ın	11	nη
	JUI	10	и.	VII

Quantity

Rate Amount

Maintenance Shop Flat work pad 8x6 Drain pans 660 square feet Curb and gutter 324 square feet \$9,804

1 \$9,804.00 \$9,804.00

Subtotal

\$9,804.00

VAT 0.00% (\$9,804.00)

\$0.00

Total

\$9,804.00

DENVER COMMERCIAL PROPERTY SERVICES

YOUR TRUSTED EXPERTS FOR ASPHALT & CONCRETE



Prepared For: Dan O'Gorman

Prepared By: Travis Power

Date: April 19, 2022

Project Address: 2888 Heather Gardens

Way, Aurora

MAINTENANCE PARKING CONCRETE.



Denver Commercial Property Services, Inc.

6245 N Clermont

Commerce City, CO 80022

Dan O'Gorman

Heather Gardens Association 2888 South Heather Gardens Way Aurora, Colorado 80014 Proposal - 2888 Heather Gardens Way

Project Name:

2888 Heather Gardens Way

Proposal #:

44670

Proposal Date:

4/19/2022

DESCRIPTION	QTY.	cost
ASPHALT PATCHING		
Apply asphalt to 6 inch depth using 1/2 inch hot asphalt mix, approx. 1136 Sq. Ft.	1,136	\$8,94
ASPHALT PATCHING - TOTAL		\$8,9
CONCRETE		
Sidewalk 4" Depth approx. 150 Sq. Ft.	150	\$1,2
Drain Pan 6" Depth, approx. 828 Square Ft.	828	\$11,0
Curb & Gutter, approx. 36 Linear Ft.	36	\$1,2
CONCRETE - TOTAL		\$13,6
	TOTAL	\$22,5
CONDITIONS & EXCLUSIONS		
Conditions: 30 Day net terms upon project completion. Price includes one equipment mobilization.		
Above quoted pricing is valid for 30 days. Pricing is based on acceptance of ALL quoted li	ne items. Price is valid until:	5/19/22
Signature		
Name		
Title D	ate	

Exclusions: Bonding, permits, sales and use taxes, testing, engineering, surveying, compaction analysis, traffic control (unless specifically included in above quote), fencing, concrete pumping or conveying (mix to be delviered and placed directly out of ready mix truck), cold weather protection or cold weather additives in concrete mixes, correction of drainage issues, subgrade work, excavation, removing or replacing unsuitable material, removing existing waste, concrete reinforcement, concrete dowels, colored or decorative concrete, crack sealing at transition between asphalt and other hard surfaces, caulking/grouting, erosion control, cold weather protection, frost removal, soil sterilization, hoisting, waterproofing, sweeping, site water and water metering, railings, utility adjustments, vehicle towing, work site obstruction clearance, liquidated damages, Davis Bacon wages, oil spot priming.

Damage to: Electrical work, conduit, lighting, snow/ice melt systems, landscaping, irrigation, objects obscured from view. Equidated damages, customer scope of work changes, liability of work performed by others. Delays caused by others parties and acts of nature. Sealcoat warranty does not include treatment for excessive alligator cracking of asphalt.

DCPS is not responsible for any damage due to others moving or crossing through barricades before proper curing time. Work areas are closed for 24 hours after completion.

All work areas, and areas required for equipment access, must be free from all debris and vegetation prior to work commencing. Any clean up or removal required to perform contacted work as scheduled and agreed to by customer will be charged to the customer.

Customer is responsible for removing from all work areas and areas required for equipment access, prior to work commencing, all vehicles, dumpsters, permanent or temporary structures, or any other object that would obstruct or delay contracted work from being performed as scheduled. Customer may be charged for crew wait times. If towing is required, DCPS will charge \$100 per vehicle towed which will be charged to the customer. Cutstomer is responsible for providing on site water source.

Pricing includes one mobilization per service (e.g., mill & pave, paint & stripe, sealcoat & crack seal, concrete demo & pour) to complete the job on consecutive days. If customer has conditions, including work areas not being cleared of vehicles or other obstructions, that require more than one mobilization, additional mobilization fees shall be charged to customer.

Pricing for asphalt work based on Grade S & SX with 20% RAP.

Sealcoat warranty excludes areas of excessive alligator cracking.

DCPS does not guarantee proper drainage when existing ground slope is less than 2% for asphalt and 1% for concrete. Customer must provide an on-site water source.

Unless specified in the proposal, pricing does not include any costs or fees for government (federal, state, local) inspections, permits, rights of way, testing, or other costs required to legally perform the scope of work as per the proposal.

Customer is responsible for marking all underground utilities, hazards, and obstructions and making DCPS aware of their specific locations.

All work performed by DCPS is guaranteed against defects in materials and workmanship for a period of one (1) year from the date of installation. The guarantee does not cover deficiencies or failures caused in whole, or in part, by:

- Water damage or pooling from existing grade slopes less than 2% for asphalt or 1% for concrete
- Damage from snow plows, deicers, or excessive application of corrosive chemicals
- Vandalism
- Unstable or changing subgrade conditions not clearly identified by the property owner in the RFP
- Damage due to vegetation including tree roots
- Weight loads that exceed the asphalt rating or occur before asphalt curing period
- · Cracks caused by wet subgrade soil, cracking from shifting subgrade soil
- Force Majeure

Americans with Disabilities Act: Customer is soley responsible for maintaining the property in full complinace with the ADA and agrees to indemnify and hold Denver Commercial Property Services (DCPS) harmless from and against any and all liability, claims, damages, or expenses, including attorneys' fees, relating in any way to ADA requirements or issues at the property. DCPS recommends that the customer hire a certified ADA consultant for property evaluation and recommendation to comply with Federal, State, or Local laws.

PROPOSAL

Scope of Work

SOW Map



Link to Interactive SiteFotos Map: https://www.sitefotos.com/vpics/guestmapdev?b7a3n1

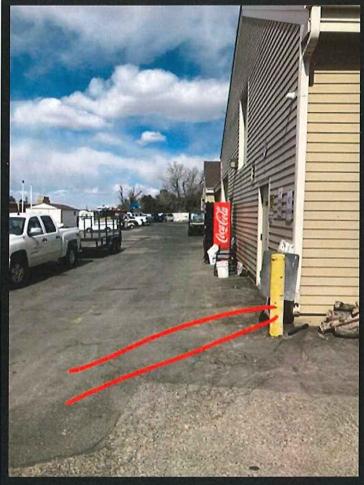


PROPOSAL

Site Photos of Existing Conditions

Areas for Concrete Repair







OVERVIEW

IMPROVE THE APPEARANCE OF YOUR PARKING LOT, MAXIMIZE THE LIFE OF YOUR ASPHALT AND CONCRETE, AND REDUCE YOUR OPERATING AND CAPITAL SPEND OVER THE LONG-TERM

WHY US?



MANAGERIAL STRENGTH AND SUPPORT

- Tenured management.
- Properly incentivized team with compensation tied to customer satisfaction.



WE SELF-PERFORM ALL WORK

 We are better able to control quality and price because we self-perform all asphalt work. Our asphalt team members are employees of DCPS; we don't rely on subcontractors like many competitors do.



NEW STATE OF THE ART EQUIPMENT

 Our fleet is less than five years old. Our advanced equipment produces the highest quality and consistency of results. We invested in all new equipment including milling machines and pavers. Our pavers use Moba 2D digital leveling and grade slope controls that eliminate the human inconsistency factor.



RELIABLE COMMUNICATION

We document each project with photos and descriptive reports. We can send
daily reports that let you track progress and share the information with your key
stakeholders (tenants, owners, residents, etc).



ASPHALT & CONCRETE





OUR INDEPENDENTLY OPERATED DIVISIONS

Serving over 1,100 commercial properties across Colorado

ASPHALT & CONCRETE

Repairs Maintenance Installation

WATERPROOFING

Traffic Coatings
Specialty Coatings
Sealants & Restoration

PAINT & CONSTRUCTION

Stucco & Stone
Siding
Painting & Drywall

FOLIAGE & HOLIDAY

Foliage Design Holiday Décor Botanical Art Forms

LANDSCAPING

Maintenance Plant Health Care Irrigation

SNOW & SWEEPING

Snow Removal Ice Management Sweeping

JANITORIAL

Commercial Cleaning Carpet & Floor Care LEED/Green Cleaning



OVERVIEW

Proudly Serving Commercial Properties Across Colorado



LOCALLY OWNED

Owners actively leading day-to-day operations.



PROJECT REPORTS

Extensive photographic reports documenting the work performed for the client's record.



ALL NEW EQUIPMENT

With features that eliminate the human inconsistency factor.



CUSTOMIZED SITE-SPECIFIC STRATEGY

Advanced solutions based on our extensive experience.



GREAT PLACE TO WORK

We received the "Great Place to Work" award in 2020.



SELF PERFORM ALL ASPHALT WORK

We don't use sub contractors and therefore can control quality of work.



ASPHALT & CONCRETE

OUR PROVEN APPROACH

ON SITE OBSERVATION

Our 20+ year asphalt industry veterans are available to accompany you on-site to discuss your key issues and concerns. We will perform a complete property walk through, taking photos and detailed notes to assess the condition and safety of the asphalt and concrete on your property.

GENERATE PROPOSAL

We will create a custom proposal for your property needs. This will include photos, detailed notes of our assessment, and comprehensive recommendations.

CUSTOMIZED WORK PLAN

Before we start your project, we develop a custom work schedule detailing what times work will be performed to minimize tenant and customer disruptions at your property. Once we begin, We will send a daily progress report detailing updates and the work performed on your property.

ALL SERVICES

- Asphalt Paving
- Asphalt Patching
- Asphalt Striping
- Sealcoating

- Crack Sealing
- Maintenance
- Grading
- Installation

- Curbs & Gutters
- Sidewalks
- Drain Pans
- ADA Ramps

DCPS OWNED EQUIPMENT

- Roadtec RX-600e Milling Machine (7' width)
- Roadtec 195e Paver with GPS grade control
- Carlson CP 100 Paver (8'6" to 15' wide)
- CASE skid-steers with 24" milling heads
- CAT PM312 Milling
 Machine
- 3 tandem smooth
 drum vibratory rollers
- Tymco Sweeper Truck
- Crack seal and sealcoating equipment
- Parking lot striping equipment



OUR SERVICES

Asphalt

MILLING & OVERLAY

An asphalt Mill & Overlay can be ideal if the foundation of your existing pavement is in good condition. Our first step is to remove the top layer of asphalt (2 to 4") with our milling machine. After the top layer is removed, we clean the surface, apply tack and apply a new top layer of asphalt.

Benefits of Asphalt Overlays:

- Adds structural strength
- Can improve drainage
- Less expensive than complete Remove & Replace
- Re-establishes proper grade and smooth surface
- Returns damaged pavement to near original condition

CONVENTIONAL PATCHING

Large damaged areas require conventional patching or Removal & Replacement of asphalt.

DCPS Will:

- Mill 2-4" deep in the existing asphalt
- Clean the area of debris and applying tack coat to the existing surface to ensure proper adhesion
- Apply new asphalt over tack coat, compact it with a roller
- · Blend the edges for a seamless surface

Benefits of Conventional Patching

- Process can be done mostly year round
- Long lasting solution
- Can restore proper drainage





CRACK SEALING

Sealing cracks as soon as they happen is crucial to extending the life of asphalt.

- When moisture seeps through cracks, it creates much bigger and deeper problems.
- Moisture, and freeze thaw cycles, will accelerate the failure of asphalt.
- Vegetation can grow in cracks and the plant's roots can heave and crack the pavement.
- The type of repair depends on the type of crack; naturally occurring cracks often require only basic asphalt crack sealer.
- Larger or wider cracks and potholes need to be assessed or repaired prior to crack sealing.

SEALCOATING

Left untreated, asphalt pavement will deteriorate rapidly.

- The asphalt binder that holds the pavement together begins to weather and oxidize soon after installation.
- The asphalt loses flexibility and small cracks start to develop.
- Moisture penetrates the asphalt causing damage and deterioration.
- Application should be done every 3 years as part of your maintenance program.
- Sealcoating fills surface voids, acts to help waterproof the asphalt, and minimize the rate
 that water can penetrate. This is important in places like Colorado where water can freeze
 and further harm pavement. It also increases your pavement's flexibility.

Concrete

NEW INSTALLATIONS AND REPAIR & REPLACE

- Concrete offers a longer life span and lower maintenance costs, however, the initial investment is significantly higher than asphalt. Proper maintenance requires regular joint sealing and annual cleaning.
- Concrete is used for high water flow areas such as drains, v-pans, gutters and curbs.
- High traffic areas such as truck docks and dumpster enclosures should be constructed with concrete due to weight requirements and heavy vehicle wear & tear.



OUR TEAM

Local Active Ownership

WE ARE LOCALLY OWNED AND OPERATED



TRAVIS POWER DIVISION MANAGER | 20 YEARS OF EXPERIENCE

e. travis.power@denvercps.com p. 720-998-1893



JESUS MORENO SUPERINTENDENT | 25 YEARS OF EXPERIENCE

e. jesus.moreno@denvercps.com p. 303-547-2784



CRAIG BEHNKE CONTROLLER | 25 YEARS OF EXPERIENCE

e. craig.behnke@denvercps.com p. 303-809-4875



CHRIS BERVERT ESTIMATOR | 2 YEARS OF EXPERIENCE

e. chris.bervert@denvercps.com p. 785-213-1745



COLIN TAYLOR PROJECT MANAGER

e. colin.taylor@denvercps.com p. 303-249-0620



SERVING PROPERTIES. FACILITATING SUCCESS.

(720) 998-1893 travis.power@denvercps.com

www.denvercps.com





Rep	Abel Guzman	
Customer #	6414	
Estimate #	AG22-0065	
Date	3/31/2022	

ESTIMATE / CONTRACT

011	N/
Client	Name:

Heather Gardens

Attn: Phone: Don o'Gorman

720 974-6906

Fax:

Fax:

Address: City, State, Zip

Email:

don.ogorman@heathergardensmail.com

Billing Name:

Billing Contact

Phone:

Address:

City, State, Zip Email: Project Name :

Shop Heathers Garden

Address:

2877 South Heather Gardens Way

City/State: Owner: Aurora Co

General Contractor:

SCOPE OF WORK/LINE ITEMS

Colorado Asphalt Works, Inc. (the "Contractor") shall perform the following work (Contractor's Work")

DESCRIPTION:	RATE
(4 New Concrete Drain Pans) Sawcut and remove approx. 846 SqFt. of damaged Asphalt in 6 areas. Replace using 4000 PSI concrete 6" inches in depth. Form and broom finish.	\$ 10,575.00
(Full Patch-Back) Sawcut and remove approx:1692 SqFt. of damaged asphalt in 12 areas. Replace using grade "SX" hot asphalt rolled and compacted 6" inches in depth.2' In Both Sides Of New Pans.About 63 Tons.	\$ 11,340.00
Movolization	\$ 550.00
Aurora Tax	\$ 410.65
Fredy \$ 8460	
(Existing Concrete Drain-Pan) Sawçut and remove approx.201 SqFt. of damaged concrete Drain-Pan With 6"x12"Head in 3 areas. Replace using 4000 PSI concrete 6" inches in depth. Form and broom finish.	\$ 3,395.00
Aurora Tax	\$ 22.50
Fredy 2400	
*	
	¥
æ	
Total: All Included (4 Pans)	\$ 26,292.50

1
Abel Guzman

- * Total is based upon acceptance of all line items. If only selected line items are approved, this Estimate/Contract will need to be revised accordingly.
- * Sprinklers must be off for 24 hours prior to beginning and for 24 hours after the completion of the project.
- * Vehicles need to be removed prior to our arrival.
- * No use of parking lot for a minimum of 24 hours after work is complete.
- * Have Towing company onsite to insure vehicles are moved.

Unless specifically included above as part of the Scope of Work, the Contractor's Work excludes the following: Fees for testing, permits, licenses and inspections, bonds, material removal, personal property removal, excavation, sub grade and grade preparation, traffic control, utility adjustments, snow, frost or trash removal, de-watering, de-mucking, and weather protection.						
CONTRACT PRICE/PAYMENT TERMS						
The Customer shall pay the Contractor the Contract Price of \$26,292.50, which is the total of the line items above, within 30 days of invoice date unless other payment terms are stated below:						
GENERAL TERMS AND CONDITIONS						
1. The Estimate of the Contract Price is valid for only 30 days.						
2. All work performed by the Contractor under this Contract is warranted to be free of defects in workmanship and materials for a period of one (1) year from the date of substantial completion of Contractor's Work. The Contractor will, upon timely written notification in accordance with paragraph 3 below, correct such defiby suitable repair, replacement or refund at Contractor's sole option and expense. THIS LIMITED WARRANTY IS EXCLUSIVE AND IS IN LIEU OF ANY IMPLIED WARRANTY OF MERCHANTABILITY, FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE, OR ANY OTHER WARRANTY, WHETHER EXPRESS OR IMPLIED. This limited warrant also excludes remedy for the following:						
A. Damage or defect due to normal wear and tear or normal usage of the concrete, asphalt paving, asphalt patching or sealcoat. B. Damage or defect caused by abuse, modifications, improper or insufficient maintenance or improper operations on, in or near the concrete, asphalt paving, asphalt patching or sealcoat. C. Damage or defect caused by trucks and other vehicles or by other items of excessive weight being placed upon the concrete, asphalt paving, asphalt patching or sealcoat. D. Damage or Defect to Contractor's Work caused by (i) work performed by the Customer, other trades or other contractors; (ii) site conditions which were not in plain view at the time Contractor commenced its work; (iii) the shifting and settling of the site, the grade, the subgrade or any other part of the subsurface; (iv) the failure of the grade, subgrade or other part of the subsurface; (iv) improper or inadequate site preparation, excavation, grade or subgrade preparation by the Customer or other contractors; and (vi) pre-existing drainage problems on the site including inadequate or improper drainage. 3. Any claim under the Limited Warranty set forth above must be made in writing and delivered to Contractor within thirty (30) days from the date that the Customer knew or in the exercise of reasonable diligence should have known of the defect or damage. An untimely submission of a claim shall bar it. 4. Customer shall remove all personal property from the work area. Customer is responsible to locate, mark and inform Contractor of all underground utilities, sprinklers, wiring, manholes, valves and all other hazards or obstructions. The Contractor will not be held liable for damage to any unmarked underground utilities, sprinklers, wiring, manholes or valves and Customer agrees to defend and hold Contractor harmless from any and all claims arising out of these unmarked items. The Contractor also will not be liable for delays and damages caused by acts of God, the acts and omissions of the Customer, other contractors, shortages						
 Changes in the Contractor's Work may be authorized by either written change orders signed by the parties or by the verbal request of the Customer to which the Contractor agrees. The Contract Price may be increased by Contractor without a change order if there is a change in materials costs. Invoices are payable upon receipt and bear interest at the rate of 1.5% per month (18% per annum), compounded monthly, accruing from thirty (30) days after the invoice date until paid. Payment of the Contract Price and any other sum due and owing to Contractor is not contingent or conditioned in any way upon the Customer receiving payment from the owner of the project, a construction lender, the general contractor or payment being made to Customer from any other source or third party. Customer agrees to pay all collection costs incurred by Contractor to collect amounts owed to Contractor under this Contract or incurred by Contractor to enforce any other term of this Contract, including but not limited to reasonable attorney's fees, court costs and expert witness fees. 						

By: Abel Guzman

Print Name: Abel Guzman

COLORADO ASPHALT WORKS, INC.

This Proposal/Contract is accepted. Colorado Asphalt Works, Inc. is authorized to proceed with the Work under this Contract.

CUSTOMER:		
Ву:	**************************************	
Title:		

Phone:

1-800-BLACKTOP

or

Denver

303-340-4750

Colo. Springs: 719-232-6200



Asphalt Coatings Company, Inc. P. O. Box 472918
Aurora, CO 80047
Fax: 303-340-4756

Serving Colorado's Front Range Since 1986

CONTRACT

Job Name <u>Heather Gardens</u> Contact	Don O'Gorman	Phone: <u>1410-501-4940</u>	Date: <u>01/11/21</u>
2788 So. Heather Gardens Way Aurora Colo 80014			
Management/Owner Name Same as Above	ly		
Address: 2788 So. Heather Gardens Way Aurora C	olo 80014 Fax / F	E-ma <u>il Don.OGorman@He</u>	atherGardens.Org
Asphalt Coatings Company, Inc. Representative: Vi	tor Turner Cell 303-	618-4141 Phone:720)-303-1140

We hereby submit specifications and estimates for: **Building Maintenance Shop** 4 inches Rotomill and Pave

\$26,148

Grind approx. 6,300 Sq.Ft. of damage and failing asphalt.

Apply full tact coat for adherence and repave 4" of hot (SX Grade aggregate). Asphalt Mix in lifts. Compact with ride- on steel drum roller. Dispose of all debris daily. For a 3 Inch Mill and pave the is cost \$23,115

Crack Sealing (980LF)

\$1,200

Clean and remove weeds from predominant cracks ¼" or wider with compressed air. Crack Seal specified linear feet of cracks with CDOT approved hot pour rubberized sealer. Apply black sand to crack sealed areas to prevent vehicle tracking. Transition crack seal (concrete to asphalt) joints will not be sealed unless otherwise stated. *SETTLING OF CRACK SEAL MATERIAL MAY OCCUR, BUT DOES NOT AFFECT PERFORMANCE. ALLIGATORED AREAS WILL NOT BE CRACK SEALED. INFRARED PATCHING IS RECOMMENDED IN THESE AREAS. Asphalt Coatings Company, Inc. recommends Crack Sealing every year to prevent water from entering sub-grade.

Sealcoat (17.426 SF)

\$4,356

Clean lot using high powered blowers and wire broom. Oil spots will receive "Tar Lock" to help with the adherence of the sealcoat. Apply sealer using a heavy duty Coaltar/Emulsion blend sealer with recommended additives and fine mesh sand for traction and durability. Clean up area. Work will take approx. 1 days. Two Coat Apply

Striping

\$750

Restripe designated lot with traffic paint utilizing existing layout and color unless otherwise specified. Excludes: Curbs, Crosswalks or Speedbumps unless otherwise specified.

Rubber Parking Stop Blocks

Install _____ new Rubber Parking Blocks, align and set with new steel pins. (\$75ea. + \$250 Delivery)

EXCLUSIONS: Dirt prep or grading and compaction, testing, moisture control, winter protection, design, engineering, surveying, dewatering, permit, bond, as built drawing, signage, irrigation repair, repair to damaged underground utilities not located by customer, traffic control.

The next step to begin scheduling is to email a signed copy of this proposal to VTurner@asphaltcoatings.net or fax a copy to (303) 340-4756 cell (720) 505-1140). If you have additional questions after our proposal review, please let me know how I can help make your pavement something your customers admire!

Total (Labor and Materials) \$ 32,454

Down payment of one third upon acceptance with balance due in full upon installation.

Note: 1) One year warranty on workmanship and materials. Warranty shall not apply to cracks, drainage with less than 2% slope or oil spots. 2) All proposals subject to approval of management 3) All cars and non-stationary objects will be removed from the work areas by customer on scheduled work days by 7:00 am. 4) Legal fees and court costs incurred in the collection of monies owed according to this contract shall be borne by the customer. 5) This contract does not include design or engineering. 6) ACC is not responsible for damages to underground utilities, irrigation, wiring or other buried items that are undisclosed at the time work is performed.

Submitted by:

Accepted by:

By: Victor Turner

⁽Purchaser) (Date)

* The signer serves as authorized agent for owner and binds the written contract. Acceptance of Proposal: The above prices, specifications and Standard Conditions (page 2) are satisfactory and hereby accepted. You are authorized to perform the work specified. Payment will be made as specified above with a 2% monthly interest penalty applying to late payments.

Standard Conditions

- Subgrade to be received at grade ready, and compacted with proper moisture content. Fine grading from +/-0.10', scarification and/or recompaction are not
 included unless noted on proposal.
- 2. Not responsible for and price does not include the over excavation of soft or unstable sub grade. If requested, Asphalt Coatings Company, (ACC), can stabilize these areas on a time and material basis.
- 3. Not responsible for drainage or damage where there is less than 2.0% slope.
- 4. Utility appurtenances to be at finish grade prior to move-in. No utility adjustments are included except as noted on previous page. Utility adjustments if required over +/-3", add \$450.00 for each manhole add \$200.00 for each valve adjustment.
- 5. Exclusions (unless included on proposal); curb and utility patching, testing, bonds, permits, traffic control, surveying, saw-cutting, demolition, removals, engineering, pavement markings, signage, wheel stops, rotomilling, erosion control (SWMP), export material, crack sealing.
- 6. Quantities used are approximate and subject to physical measurement. Corrections, if necessary will be made with unit prices applying.
- 7. SCOPE OF WORK CHANGES: ACC will furnish all necessary labor, material and equipment to complete job described in the proposal. Changes in the scope of work shall be in writing. If items of work are to be deleted at Owner's request. Owner shall be responsible for payment to ACC for partially completed work and for costs of specifically ordered material, less salvage value. All added items (extra work) shall be billed to Owner on a time, equipment and material basis. Extra work shall include overruns of asphalt, gravel and other materials necessary due to soft or unstable soil conditions. On request by ACC, Owner agrees to make available at the site its representative to identify and document overruns of material.
- 8. OFFER EXPIRATION DATE: The proposal expires automatically thirty (30) days from date if not accepted within that time.
- 9. PRICE: Due to market conditions, ACC is unable to obtain long-term price commitments from its suppliers of petroleum-based materials and is not willing to guarantee the quoted prices for work to commence later than thirty (30) days from this proposal so that ACC may inform you of any price changes. If work is not performed during ACC current paving season, prices may be increased in the following paving season when the work is completed. ACC normal paving season extends for April to November depending on weather conditions. After ACC has notified you of changes if any, the prices hereunder shall be adjusted accordingly and ACC shall proceed with the work unless at least five (5) days prior to the time for commencement of work you shall deliver to ACC written notice that you are unwilling to accept such changes. In that event the contract shall terminate, provided however, that ACC at its option may elect to proceed and complete the work at contract prices herein provided. If this contract is terminated as provided in this paragraph, you shall promptly pay ACC for all work, if any, performed to the date of termination and ACC shall have no further obligation to perform any further liability. Up to a 10% cancelation penalty may apply when work is cancelled less than 5 days or verbally prior to start date.
- 10. CONSTRUCTION LIMITS & UNDERGROUND: It is your responsibility to provide ACC with surveys, maps and drawings which accurately depict; the location of all property boundaries and the areas on which work is to be performed; the location, extent and depth of all underground utilities, sprinkler systems, wiring, manholes, valves or other installations which are not exposed to view. You shall obtain all approvals, which may be required by utility companies or others having easements or rights-of-way, which may be affected by the work. ACC will not be responsible or liable for damage to underground utilities or other sub-surface improvements or conditions not accurately depicted on surveys, drawings and plans furnished to ACC prior to construction. You shall hold ACC harmless and shall defend it from all claims for damage, costs or expense whatsoever, including attorneys' fees, for any such matters.
- 11. GRADING AND DRAINAGE Unless the job description on this proposals specifically includes site preparation excavation as part of the work to be performed by ACC, you shall be responsible for proper preparation, compaction, and grading of the area on which the work is to be performed prior to commencement of the construction by ACC. The Owner, and its engineers and other contractors, shall be responsible to ensure that all surface accumulations of moisture and water are properly drained off of the location or which work is to be performed by ACC and ACC will not be held responsible for any drainage or any damage where there is less than a 2.0% slope.
- 12. ACCEPTANCE OF PROPOSAL: The person or persons accepting this proposal represent that they are the authorized representative of the Owner, and that permission and authority is hereby granted to ACC to perform such work on those premises.
- 13. SOIL STERILIZATION: It is to be understood that if a soil sterilizer is applied it is an effort to retard weed growth and no guarantee is expressed or implied that its use will effective. Soil sterilization is not included unless noted on the proposal.
- 14. PERFORMANCE: ACC cannot give assurance as to a completion date since all work is subject to weather conditions, prior commitments of ACC to third parties, mechanical failures, labor difficulties, fuel or material shortages, fire, governmental authority or regulation, acts of God, and any cause beyond its control. In the event ACC is delayed for more than sixty (60) days in the performance of this contract for any of the reasons set forth herein, you shall have the right upon seven (7) days written notice to ACC, to terminate this contract, in which event ACC shall be paid for the work performed by it to the date of such termination and all the parties hereto shall be released of any obligation hereunder. Under no conditions will ACC be held responsible for the following: gravel or asphalt paving installed on projects or areas that are not stable due to excessive moisture, frozen ground, or inclement weather, for rough texture or rough joints when asphalt paving is requested during cold temperatures; for asphalt cracking or failure due to prevailing expansive soil conditions; for settlement of asphalt due to improperly placed or compacted backfill; for the establishing of property corners, dimensions and boundary lines.
- 15. **GUARANTEE:** All work completed by ACC under this agreement is guaranteed against defects in workmanship or materials for a period of one (1) year from date of installation. There is no warranty on cracks, oil spots, earth movement, sub-grade failure or drainage with less than 2% slope.
- 16. PAYMENT TERMS: The person or persons and the company accepting this proposal each agree to pay ACC the full quoted price with any adjustments provided for herein for the work herein specified. Invoices may be issued monthly for work completed during that month. Each invoice rendered by ACC will be paid when rendered and payment shall be overdue and delinquent thirty (30) days from the date thereof. Interest shall accrue and be payable on delinquent amounts at the rate of 2% per month (an annual percentage rate of 24%). And if ACC commences legal proceedings for the collection of any delinquent amounts. Customer will be responsible for all legal fees and court costs incurred in the collection of money.
- 17. FINANCIAL RESPONSIBILITY: If at any time ACC, in its sole judgment, determines that the financial responsibility of the person or persons or the Company accepting this proposal is unsatisfactory, it reserves the right to require payment in advance or satisfactory guarantee that invoices will be paid when due. If any payments are not paid when due, ACC at its option may cancel any unfulfilled portion of the agreement, without further liability, and all work therefore completed shall thereupon be invoiced and be due and payable at once.
- 18. PERMIT FEES; TAXES: Costs for any permits required by any applicable municipal, county, state or other governmental entity for this project and from the Colorado State Sales Tax or any other State, City or County taxes are excluded from the price quoted unless specifically stated otherwise in this agreement.
- 19. WATER: Due to ongoing drought conditions, we will require water for compaction of sub-grade and paving. We require a source be provided on site; otherwise we will request a change for additional cost of transporting water to the site and any premium changes for the purchase of water for this project.
- 20. EDGE LINE CRACKING: ACC's liability under this agreement is limited to errors and omissions proximately caused by ACC in the performance of its work as described in this agreement and any change orders and/or additional work performed by ACC (collectively referred to as "ACC's Work"). Any claims against ACC relating to ACC's work shall be limited to the actual damages that directly result from ACC's errors and omissions, provided however, that under no circumstances shall such actual damaged exceed the total contract amount to be paid to ACC for ACC's work. The parties to this agreement acknowledge they have allocated the risks inherent in this project, and ACC's price for its work reflects this allocation.

INITIAL:	
33 Y 1 E 1,744.	

